

INDEX
BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION MEETING
January 8, 2025

	<u>Page No.</u>
Call to Order	3
Ethics Statement	3
Pledge of Allegiance	4
Approval – Minutes of the December 4-5, 2024, Board Meeting	4
Secretary's Remarks	4

INFORMATION AND DELEGATED AUTHORITY ITEMS

Delegated Authority Items

Approval – (Item C) Award of Highway Construction Contracts from December 2024 Letting	9
Approval – (Item D) Award of Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services	21
Approval – (Item E) Funds for Secondary Road Improvement Projects – Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund	26
Approval – (Item H) Funds for Division-wide Small Construction, Statewide Contingency, Public Access, and Economic Development	27
Approval – (Item L) Funds for Specific Spot Safety Improvement Projects	28

ACTION

Project Items

Approval – (Item G) Additions, Abandonments, and Road Name Changes to State Secondary Road System	29
Approval – (Item I-1) Public Transportation	32
Approval – (Item I-2) Rail Program	43
Approval – (Item I-4) Aviation	45
Approval – (Item K) North Carolina Highway Trust Funds	47
Approval – (Item M) Funds for Specific Federal-Aid Projects	59
Approval – (Item N) Revisions to the 2024-2033 STIP	84

	<u>Page No.</u>
Approval – (Item O) Municipal and Special Agreements	101
Approval – (Item R) Right of Way Resolutions and Ordinances	120
Approval – NCDOT Internal Audit Charter	144
Committee Reports	144
Other Business	149
Adjournment	150
Attachments	151

BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION MEETING

January 8, 2025

Committee Meetings

All Committee Reports are located at the end of this document.

Full Board Work Session

Tuesday, January 7, 2025

Chairman Fox welcomed the members of the Board to the meeting located in the Board Room.

Roll Call

Chairman Fox conducted a roll call of members with the following members present in the meeting: Chairman Fox, Vice Chair Perkins, Board Member Zimmer, Board Member Daughtry, Board Member Hunt, Board Member Mathis, Board Member Molamphy, Board Member Rosenburgh, Board Member Lathrop, Board Member Phillips, Board Member Harrington, and Board Member Clarke.

The following members were present via teams: Board Member Alcocke, Board Member Mitchell, Board Member Jordan, and Board Member Lail, and Board Member McGrady.

The following members were absent: Board Member Moran and Board Member Cody.

Declaration of Quorum

Following the roll call, Chairman Fox stated the members participating constituted a quorum of the Board and he declared the meeting open.

Call to Order

Chairman Fox called the full Board Work Session to order on Tuesday, January 8, 2025.

Ethics Statement

Chairman Fox read the Ethics Statement advising all members of the Board that may have any conflict of interest, or appearance of conflict, to refrain from participation in that item and to file the proper paperwork with the Secretary to the Board of Transportation.

Chairman Fox read, “In accordance with the State Government Ethics Act, Executive Order No. 2 issued on January 12, 2009, and N. C. G. S. §143B-350, it is the duty of every Board member to avoid both conflicts of interest and appearances of conflict. “To comply with this statement and the State Ethics Law, I ask whether any Board member has a known conflict of interest or appearance of conflict with respect to any matters coming before the Board today.”

“If so, please identify the conflict or appearance of conflict when the item appears on the agenda for consideration, refrain from any undue participation in the particular matter involved and sign before our notary the Declaration that has been provided to you for such purpose.”

Innovative Technology and Product Awareness

Chairman Fox noted that a copy of this month’s Innovative Technology and Product Awareness update was provided to members of the Board for review and posted on the Board’s website for review.

SPOT January BOT Update

Chairman Fox welcomed Brian Wert, Strategic Prioritization Manager, to present a SPOT January BOT Update.

Presentation is attached at the end of this document.

Highways 101 Series – Session 5: Maintenance & Operations Part 1

Chairman Fox welcomed Randy Finger, Operations Program Manager, to present on Highways 101 Series – Session 5: Maintenance & Operations Part 1.

Presentation is attached at the end of this document.

Adjournment

Chairman Fox asked if there were any additional items for discussion. He stated hearing none he would accept a motion to adjourn the meeting. A motion was made by Board Member Daughtry and seconded by Board Member Mathis. Chairman Fox stated the motion passed unanimously.

Chairman Fox adjourned the meeting.

Official Board Meeting

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

Chairman Fox welcomed the members of the Board to the meeting located in the Board Room.

Roll Call

Chairman Fox conducted a roll call of members with the following members present in the meeting: Chairman Fox, Vice Chair Perkins, Board Member Alcock, Board Member Zimmer, Board Member Daughtry, Board Member Hunt, Board Member Mathis, Board Member Molamphy, Board Member Rosenburgh, Board Member Lathrop, Board Member Phillips, Board Member Harrington, and Board Member Clarke.

The following members were present via teams: Board Member Mitchell, and Board Member Lail, Board Member Cody, and Board Member McGrady.

The following members were absent: Board Member Moran and Board Member Jordan.

Declaration of Quorum

Following the roll call, Chairman Fox stated the members participating constituted a quorum of the Board and he declared the meeting open.

Call to Order

Chairman Fox called the full board meeting to order on Wednesday, January 8, 2025.

Ethics Statement

Chairman Fox read the Ethics Statement advising all members of the Board that may have any conflict of interest, or appearance of conflict, to refrain from participation in that item and to file the proper paperwork with the Secretary to the Board of Transportation.

Chairman Fox read, "In accordance with the State Government Ethics Act, Executive Order No. 2 issued on January 12, 2009, and N. C. G. S. §143B-350, it is the duty of every Board member to avoid both conflicts of interest and appearances of conflict. "To comply with this statement and the State Ethics Law, I ask whether any Board member has a known conflict of interest or appearance of conflict with respect to any matters coming before the Board today."

“If so, please identify the conflict or appearance of conflict when the item appears on the agenda for consideration, refrain from any undue participation in the particular matter involved and sign before our notary the Declaration that has been provided to you for such purpose.”

Pledge of Allegiance

Chairman Fox invited Secretary Hopkins to lead the members of the Board and all other meeting attendees in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Approval – December 4-5, 2024, Meeting Minutes

Chairman Fox stated the meeting minutes from December 4-5, 2024, were distributed for review prior to the meeting. Chairman Fox stated if there are no additions or corrections, he would accept a motion to approve the December 4-5, 2024, meeting minutes of the Board of Transportation. A motion was made by Board Member Clarke and a second by Board Member Rosenburgh. The minutes were approved unanimously by members of the Board.

Chairman Fox stated the motion passed.

Secretary's Remarks

Secretary Hopkins started off by welcoming everyone to the Board of Transportation meeting. He said that he hoped everyone had a safe and happy holiday season.

Secretary Hopkins announced that we have just passed the 100-day mark since Hurricane Helene hit NC. Recovery continues with temporary bridge installations, slide and shoulder repairs, and road reconstruction work with a focus on major corridors and communities with limited access. As Tim Anderson, Division 13 Engineer, aptly put it in one of our recovery videos, we have a team that can move mountains. Our team has been put to the test and they continue to make progress. Our crews and contractors have now fully reopened more than 1,200 roads since Helene hit, with 78 having partial access. As of this morning, there are 184 roads still closed. Our communications team put together a video highlighting the progress made these past 100 days that was shared with the room. Anyone interested can follow our efforts to reopen roads on a dashboard created for this, it's linked on DriveNC.gov. We're continually grateful for the efforts of our staff, our contractors and many partners as we help Western North Carolina recover.

Secretary Hopkins extended his gratitude to our law enforcement partners for keeping us safe. They just completed their holiday Booze It & Lose It campaign which is when law enforcement

across the state increases patrols and checkpoints to promote safety and crack down on impaired driving. We thank these officers for their service always, but especially around the holiday season as they leave their loved ones to ensure our safety on the roads. While the campaign has concluded, our message to drivers never ends: obey the laws of the road – buckle up, focus on the road while driving, don't speed, and never drink and drive.

Secretary Hopkins continued the topic of road safety. He announced that last month we had an event dedicating the Tree of Life outside the State Capitol. The annual event commemorates those who died on NC roads each year. This tree lighting honored the 1,686 people killed in vehicle crashes on NC roads in 2023 and serves as a solemn reminder of the importance of being safe on the roads.

Secretary Hopkins announced that after five years, NC By Train brought back the Santa Train this holiday season. The train departed Raleigh for Greensboro and then made the return trip home last month, just in time for Santa to get back to the North Pole before Christmas. During the trip, children and families were able to make wonderful memories while meeting with Santa and Mrs. Claus. A very cool and popular offering by NC By Train and we're glad to see it return.

Secretary Hopkins also shared that WomenConnect took their holiday networking event to the tracks last month. Participants traveled by train from Raleigh to Greensboro for a day of networking, inspiration and holiday cheer. We're glad to see women across all our units connecting through this resource group that fosters personal and professional development. And we're grateful to NC By Train for coordinating both meaningful holiday events.

Secretary Hopkins had the privilege of joining military officials last month in signing a proclamation to consider future arrangements in which we would manage road maintenance and highway construction projects on U.S. Army posts and Marine Corps bases in the state. This agreement allows us to provide transportation support services to Army posts statewide over a 10-year period, while the federal government fully pays for these projects. This kind of partnership began in 2021 with Fort Liberty. Since then, we have delivered \$17M in road improvements on the Army installation, with \$15M more under contract.

Lastly, Secretary Hopkins shared an end-of-year video that showcases the Department's highlights from 2024. AS a disclaimer, he mentioned that some of the numbers in the video differ from the latest figures in the video from earlier – this is because these numbers are fluid and can change week to week. He thanked to the communications team for helping us look back on 2024 as we turn the page to all that 2025 has in store. He said that he is grateful to be

able to work with everyone in the board room and all of our team here at NCDOT, and he look forward to what this year brings.

INFORMATION AND DELEGATED AUTHORITY ITEMS

Delegated Authority

Chairman Fox stated that items C, D, E, H, and L are delegated to the Secretary and require no formal action by the Board.

Item C:

Chairman Fox stated for the record for Item C that all projects were awarded by the Secretary to the low bidder.

ACTION

Action – Project Items

Chairman Fox asked members of the Board to announce any recusals to the action items within the presented project items. Recusals made by members of the Board on project items are noted below.

Chairman Fox reminded any member of the board that made a recusal to email the completed recusal form to Marilyn McHilse, Board Secretary. He also mentioned that board members sign and email or return the Ethics Declaration.

Chairman Fox invited a motion to approve the project items as presented. A motion was made by Board Member Mathis and a second by Board Member Phillips to approve all projects for G, I, K, M, N, O, and R. Chairman Fox conducted a roll call vote of participating members, and the project items were approved unanimously by members of the Board.

Chairman Fox stated the motion passed.

Recusals

Chairman Zimmer recused himself from voting on the following projects:

- **Item K-4 – Recused himself from all projects within this item**
- **Item M-3 – Recused himself from all projects within this item**

- **Item M-5 – Recused himself from all projects within this item**
- **Item O – Recused himself from all projects within this item**

Board Member Lathrop recused himself from voting on the following projects:

- **Item O – Pender County, R-3300B**

This Project consists of construction of a multi-lane facility on NC 417 (Hampstead Bypass) from south of NC 210 to north of SR 1563 (Sloop Point Loop Road). At the request of the Church, additional work will include a right turn lane due to the Church's expansion. The Church shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost for the additional work. The estimated reimbursement from the Church is \$40,163.75.

- **Item O – Union County, M-0549L**

This Reimbursement Agreement provides for preliminary engineering coordination and design review of plans for improvements to the intersection of (SR 1157 - Fletcher Broome Road) and (NC 75 - Waxhaw Highway) by adding a 4-way stop and turn lanes affecting CSX Crossing No. 638 866C on Fletcher Broome Road. The Crossing will need new rail safety devices/signs and surfacing work. This crossing improvement is necessary for a new development by the Developer. All Department costs to coordinate preliminary engineering review by CSX Transportation will be reimbursed at 100% by the Developer. There will be no cost to the Department for this Agreement.

- **Item O – Cabarrus County, EB-5844**

This Project consists of construction of sidewalk along Little Texas Road and Ruth Avenue from Dale Earnhardt Boulevard to Lane Street. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase funding for the Project. The Department shall participate in an additional amount not to exceed \$2,852,800 (80%) in TA funds. The Municipality will be responsible for providing \$713,200 (20%) as their local match and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$3,566,000.

- **Item R-13 – Forsyth County, WBS 34409.2.27**

Property of Steven C. Beck, I.D. No. R-2247D, Parcel 1010, WBS 34409.2.27, Forsyth County, Protective Purchase, Settlement for \$1,825,000.00

- **Item R-17 – Mecklenburg County, Multiple Right of Way**

Multiple Right of Way Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance. Hearn's Real Estate Solutions, LLC 9140 Arrowpoint Blvd., Suite 260 Charlotte, NC 28273 \$8,000,000.00 (Eight Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022060 100%

**PROJECTS LIST
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA**

January 8, 2025

Delegated Authority Secretary Hopkins

(Item C) Award of Highway Construction Contracts from December 2024 Letting

(Item D) Award of Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services

(Item E) Funds for Secondary Road Improvement Projects – Highway Fund
and Highway Trust Fund

(Item H) Funds for Division-wide Small Construction,
Statewide Contingency, Public Access, and Economic Development

(Item L) Funds for Specific Spot Safety Improvement Projects

Action Chairman Fox

(Item G) Additions, Abandonments, and Road Name Changes to State
Secondary Road System

(Item I) Public Transportation Program
 (Item I-1) Public Transportation
 (Item I-2) Rail Program
 (Item I-3) Bicycle and Pedestrian **(No Item)**
 (Item I-4) Aviation

(Item K) North Carolina Highway Trust Funds

(Item M) Funds for Specific Federal-Aid Projects

(Item N) Revisions to the 2024–2033 STIP

(Item O) Municipal and Special Agreements

(Item P) Municipal Street System Changes **(No Item)**

(Item R) Right of Way Resolutions and Ordinances

(Item S) Maintenance Allocations **(No Item)**

(Item T) Submission of Comprehensive Transportation Plans for Mutual
Adoption by the Board of Transportation **(No Item)**

(Item V) **(No Item)**

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 1

PAGE: 1 of 12
ITEM C

C204999
49475.3.1
0001156
TYRRELL, DARE
HB-0001
12/02/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH MILES

TYPE OF WORK CMGC.

LOCATION BRIDGE #880007 OVER THE ALLIGATOR RIVER ON US-64.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...14% OF BID
FY-2026...27% OF BID
FY-2027...24% OF BID
FY-2028...20% OF BID
FY-2029...12% OF BID
FY-2030...03% OF BID

RPN 001 1 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 3.00 %

ESTIMATE 429,315,266.80

DATE AVAILABLE JAN 06 2025

INTER COMPLETION OCT 21 2029 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT THAT UNDER SP FOR PLANTING,
REFORESTATION AND/OR PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT
AUG 14 2028 COMPLETE ALL WORK FOR PHASE III, STEP 1

FINAL COMPLETION APR 19 2030

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
SKANSKA USA CIVIL SOUTHEAST INC MAITLAND, FL	449,777,300.00	+4.8

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 1

PAGE: 2 of 12
ITEM C

C204854
46972.3.1
0158076
GATES, PASQUOTANK
R-5808
12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 4.106 MILES

TYPE OF WORK GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, AND STRUCTURE.

LOCATION US-158 FROM SR-1002 (ACORN HILL ROAD) TO EAST OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY LINE.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...16% OF BID
FY-2026...47% OF BID
FY-2027...34% OF BID
FY-2028...03% OF BID

RPN 001 3 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 4.00 %

ESTIMATE 23,995,600.00

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 17 2025

INTER COMPLETION SEP 01 2027 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT PLANTING, REFORESTATION, OR
PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT

FINAL COMPLETION FEB 28 2028

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	20,776,667.76	-13.4
BARNHILL CONTRACTING CO ROCKY MOUNT, NC	20,855,992.40	-13.1
BRANCH CIVIL INC ROANOKE, VA	25,585,000.00	+6.6

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 5

PAGE: 3 of 12
ITEM C

C205006

2025CPT.05.08.20921.1, 2025CPT.05.08.20922.1

STATE FUNDED

WAKE

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 19.012 MILES

TYPE OF WORK MILLING, RESURFACING, AND SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION 84 SECTIONS OF SECONDARY ROADS.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...25% OF BID
FY-2026...68% OF BID
FY-2027...07% OF BID

RPN 002 4 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 4.00 %

ESTIMATE 3,213,263.50

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 15 2025

FINAL COMPLETION SEP 15 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	3,089,663.79	-3.8
S T WOOTEN CORPORATION WILSON, NC	3,384,200.46	+5.3
SUNROCK INDUSTRIES LLC DBA CAROLINA SUNROCK LLC RALEIGH, NC	3,635,222.67	+13.1
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	3,805,560.55	+18.4

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 6

PAGE: 4 of 12
ITEM C

C204988

39001.3.2

STATE FUNDED

CUMBERLAND

U-3422A

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 1.622 MILES

TYPE OF WORK GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, SIGNALS, AND WALLS.

LOCATION SR-1003 (CAMDEN RD) FROM PROPOSED FAYETTEVILLE OUTER LOOP TO WEST OF SR-1112 (ROCKFISH RD).

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...14% OF BID
FY-2026...34% OF BID
FY-2027...33% OF BID
FY-2028...19% OF BID

RPN 003 4 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 6.00 %

ESTIMATE 26,901,600.00

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 15 2025

INTER COMPLETION JUN 15 2028 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT PLANTING, REFORESTATION, OR
PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT

FINAL COMPLETION DEC 12 2028

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
HIGHLAND PAVING CO LLC FAYETTEVILLE, NC	20,241,370.74	-24.8
BARNHILL CONTRACTING CO ROCKY MOUNT, NC	20,581,785.83	-23.5
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	21,324,423.00	-20.7
BRANCH CIVIL INC ROANOKE, VA	22,385,000.00	-16.8

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 7

PAGE: 5 of 12
ITEM C

C205003

2025CPT.07.09.20011

STATE FUNDED

ALAMANCE

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 18.850 MILES

TYPE OF WORK MILLING, RESURFACING, AND SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION 15 SECTIONS OF SECONDARY ROADS.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...36% OF BID
FY-2026...62% OF BID
FY-2027...02% OF BID

RPN 004 5 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 5.00 %

ESTIMATE 4,877,805.75

DATE AVAILABLE JAN 27 2025

INTER COMPLETION AUG 04 2025 COMPLETE ALL WORK REQUIRED ON MAP #8

AUG 11 2025 COMPLETE ALL WORK REQUIRED ON MAP #12

FINAL COMPLETION JUL 17 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
APAC ATLANTIC INC THOMPSON ARTHUR DIVISION GREENSBORO, NC	4,441,807.39	-8.9
VECELLIO & GROGAN INC DBA SHARPE BROTHERS GREENSBORO, NC	4,657,351.08	-4.5
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	4,826,036.30	-1.1
SUNROCK INDUSTRIES LLC DBA CAROLINA SUNROCK LLC RALEIGH, NC	4,917,287.55	+0.8
TRUEROCK CONSTRUCTION LLC MONROE, NC	5,567,905.00	+14.1

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 7

PAGE: 6 of 12
ITEM C

C204821

35013.3.4

STATE FUNDED

GUILFORD

U-4015A

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 1.056 MILES

TYPE OF WORK GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, SIGNALS, AND STRUCTURES.

LOCATION SR-1556 (GALLIMORE DAIRY RD) FROM NC-68 TO SOUTH OF AIRPARK RD.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...19% OF BID
FY-2026...50% OF BID
FY-2027...31% OF BID

RPN 005 5 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 5.00 %

ESTIMATE 19,570,300.00

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 10 2025

INTER COMPLETION JUN 01 2027 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT PLANTING, REFORESTATION OR
PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT

FINAL COMPLETION NOV 29 2027

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
YATES CONSTRUCTION CO INC STOKESDALE, NC	17,747,699.44	-9.3
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	19,532,164.43	-0.2
MOUNTAIN CREEK CONTRACTORS INC MT PLEASANT, SC	20,916,292.09	+6.9
APAC ATLANTIC INC THOMPSON ARTHUR DIVISION GREENSBORO, NC	21,241,786.45	+8.5
ATLANTIC CONTRACTING COMPANY INC GREENSBORO, NC	21,498,462.00	+9.9

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 8

PAGE: 7 of 12
ITEM C

C205008
2025CPT.08.06.10191
STATE FUNDED
CHATHAM
12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 16.439 MILES

TYPE OF WORK MILLING AND RESURFACING.

LOCATION 1 SECTION OF US-1 N WITH 6 RAMPS, 1 SECTION OF US-64 BUSINESS, AND 1 SECTION OF NC-42.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...28% OF BID
FY-2026...64% OF BID
FY-2027...08% OF BID

RPN 006 4 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 6.00 %

ESTIMATE 4,168,186.75

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 01 2025

FINAL COMPLETION OCT 01 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
S T WOOTEN CORPORATION WILSON, NC	3,609,091.19	-13.4
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	3,800,658.93	-8.8
HIGHLAND PAVING CO LLC FAYETTEVILLE, NC	3,946,995.86	-5.3
TRUEROCK CONSTRUCTION LLC MONROE, NC	4,184,890.04	+0.4

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 8

PAGE: 8 of 12
ITEM C

C205005
2025CPT.08.07.20191
STATE FUNDED
CHATHAM
12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 28.775 MILES

TYPE OF WORK MILLING, RESURFACING, AND SHOULDR RECONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION 11 SECTIONS OF SECONDARY ROADS.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...28% OF BID
FY-2026...64% OF BID
FY-2027...08% OF BID

RPN 007 3 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 5.00 %

ESTIMATE 6,690,370.05

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 01 2025

INTER COMPLETION AUG 26 2025 COMPLETE ALL WORK REQUIRED ON MAP #5

FINAL COMPLETION OCT 01 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
FSC II LLC DBA FRED SMITH COMPANY RALEIGH, NC	5,704,182.77	-14.7
TRUEROCK CONSTRUCTION LLC MONROE, NC	5,741,930.00	-14.2
S T WOOTEN CORPORATION WILSON, NC	5,936,634.37	-11.3

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 10

PAGE: 9 of 12
ITEM C

C204384

46087.3.1

STATE FUNDED

CABARRUS

B-5372

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 0.224 MILES

TYPE OF WORK GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, AND STRUCTURES.

LOCATION BRIDGE #120109 OVER US-29 (NORTH CANNON BLVD) ON SR-1706 (MARTIN LUTHER KING JR AVENUE).

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...30% OF BID
FY-2026...63% OF BID
FY-2027...07% OF BID

RPN 008 9 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 4.00 %

ESTIMATE 6,638,713.57

DATE AVAILABLE FEB 17 2025

INTER COMPLETION OCT 01 2026 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT PLANTING, REFORESTATION OR
PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT

FINAL COMPLETION MAR 30 2027

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
NJR GROUP INC ALBEMARLE, NC	5,729,282.16	-13.7
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	5,825,730.98	-12.2
SMITH-ROWE, LLC MOUNT AIRY, NC	5,901,526.68	-11.1
KEMP SIGMON CONSTRUCTION CO INC CLAREMONT, NC	6,532,031.63	-1.6
ZACHRY CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION SAN ANTONIO, TX	6,920,790.41	+4.2
REEVES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY DUNCAN, SC	7,036,408.00	+6.0
DANE CONSTRUCTION LLC MOORESVILLE, NC	7,376,125.55	+11.1
BLYTHE DEVELOPMENT LLC CHARLOTTE, NC	7,553,599.30	+13.8
CATON CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	8,078,173.64	+21.7

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 10

PAGE: 10 of 12
ITEM C

C204969
67063.3.1
STATE FUNDED
ANSON
BR-0063
12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 0.388 MILES

TYPE OF WORK GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, AND STRUCTURE.

LOCATION BRIDGE #030087 OVER RICHARDSON CREEK ON NC-742.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...38% OF BID
FY-2026...60% OF BID
FY-2027...02% OF BID

RPN 009 11 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 3.00 %

ESTIMATE 5,090,292.32

DATE AVAILABLE JAN 27 2025

INTER COMPLETION AUG 01 2026 COMPLETE ALL WORK EXCEPT PLANTING, REFORESTATION, OR
PERMANENT VEGETATION ESTABLISHMENT

FINAL COMPLETION JAN 28 2027

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
SANFORD CONTRACTORS INC LEMON SPRINGS, NC	3,783,850.00	-25.7
SMITH-ROWE, LLC MOUNT AIRY, NC	3,974,024.31	-21.9
DANE CONSTRUCTION LLC MOORESVILLE, NC	4,555,236.85	-10.5
NJR GROUP INC ALBEMARLE, NC	4,701,676.84	-7.6
LEE CONSTRUCTION CO OF THE CAROLINAS IN PINEVILLE, NC	4,841,771.60	-4.9
REEVES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY DUNCAN, SC	4,884,041.22	-4.1
KEMP SIGMON CONSTRUCTION CO INC CLAREMONT, NC	4,944,584.53	-2.9
DELLINGER INC MONROE, NC	4,982,445.57	-2.1
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	5,560,208.52	+9.2
CATON CONSTRUCTION GROUP INC CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA	6,772,930.74	+33.1
ZACHRY CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION SAN ANTONIO, TX	6,861,758.68	+34.8

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 12

PAGE: 11 of 12
ITEM C

C205004

2025CPT.12.03.10231, 2025CPT.12.03.20231

STATE FUNDED

CLEVELAND

12/17/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 17.900 MILES

TYPE OF WORK MILLING, RESURFACING, AND SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION 1 SECTION OF NC-18, 1 SECTION OF NC-216, AND 5 SECTIONS OF SECONDARY ROADS.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...27% OF BID
FY-2026...69% OF BID
FY-2027...04% OF BID

RPN 010 2 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 4.00 %

ESTIMATE 4,895,489.80

DATE AVAILABLE MAR 17 2025

FINAL COMPLETION AUG 15 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
ASPHALT PAVING OF SHELBY INC SHELBY, NC	5,104,283.38	+4.3
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	5,998,084.13	+22.5

AWARDED

HIGHWAY LETTING
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS
RALEIGH N.C.
DECEMBER 2024
DIVISION 13

PAGE: 12 of 12
ITEM C

C205019
DF18313.2059011.PR, DF18313.2059012.PR
HELENE
MCDOWELL
12/19/2024

PROPOSAL LENGTH 0.117 MILES

TYPE OF WORK ROADWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (EXPRESS DESIGN BUILD).

LOCATION BRIDGE #580115 ON SR-1569 AND BRIDGE #580111 ON SR-1573: BOTH OVER NORTH FORK CATAWBA RIVER.

EST CONST PROGRESS.... FY-2025...15% OF BID
FY-2026...78% OF BID
FY-2027...07% OF BID

RPN 001 3 BIDDER(S)

DBE GOAL 4.00 %

ESTIMATE 5,849,000.00

DATE AVAILABLE JAN 27 2025

FINAL COMPLETION OCT 01 2026

	\$ TOTALS	% DIFF
R E BURNS & SONS CO INC STATESVILLE, NC	3,170,014.00	-45.8
BLYTHE CONSTRUCTION INC CHARLOTTE, NC	4,611,875.00	-21.2
DANE CONSTRUCTION LLC MOORESVILLE, NC	5,041,490.00	-13.8

ESTIMATE TOTAL 541,205,888.54

LETTING TOTAL 543,175,212.62 + 0.4

AWARDED

NCDOT January 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda

According to Executive Order No. 2 and G. S. 143B-350 (g) the Board is requested to concur with staff recommendations and delegate authority to the Secretary to award contracts to private firms for engineering services.

Professional Services Management

Chief Operating Officer

Chief Engineer – Division 5

After careful evaluation of the workload and schedules of the work that can be accomplished by our staff, it was determined necessary to employ a private firm to Project P-5715 listed below for our Department to obligate available funds. Our staff was authorized to proceed with the actions required to employ private engineering firms in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

DIVISION 5	Type text here
Project:	46927.3.1 (P-5715) Wake County
	New Hope Church Road, Grade Separation over CSX Railroad (Crossing No. 630 607N) at Mile Post S152.32
Scope of Work:	Construction Engineering and Inspection
Estimated Construction Cost:	\$23,700,000.00
Firm:	Michael Baker Engineering Inc, Pittsburgh, PA
Maximum Engineering Fee:	\$3,173,215.85
SPSF Utilization:	0%

Chief Engineer – Divisions 8-14

The following are supplemental contracts to previous contracts approved by the Board with the same engineering firms. These supplemental contracts were necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firms to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

DIVISIONS 8-14	
Description of work:	2024 Western Divisions' (8-14) Planning and Design Engineering Services Consultant (PDSC) and General Engineering Services Consultant (GESC) LSC
Firm:	RS&H Architects Engineers Planners Inc, Atlanta, GA
Original Engineering Fee:	\$4,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$3,000,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Carolinas Geotechnical Group PLLC
	3% / \$90,000.00

SPSF Utilization:	Carolina Land Acquisitions Inc
	1.5% / \$45,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	CES Group Engineers LLP
	1.5% / \$45,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Clearbox Forecast Group PLLC
	1% / \$30,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	Three Oaks Engineering Inc
	2.5% / \$75,000.00
DBE/MBE/SPSF Utilization:	VIAS Infrastructure PLLC
	3% / \$90,000.00
Description of work:	2024 Western Divisions' (8-14) Planning and Design Engineering Services Consultant (PDSC) and General Engineering Services Consultant (GESC) LSC
Firm:	TGS Engineers, Shelby, NC
Original Engineering Fee:	\$4,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$3,000,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Carolinas Geotechnical Group PLLC
	5% / \$150,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Sage Ecological Services, Inc.
	5% / \$150,000.00

Chief Engineer - Statewide

The following are supplemental contracts to previous contracts approved by the Board with the same engineering firms. These supplemental contracts were necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firms to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of work:	2023 Statewide On-Call Construction Engineering and Inspection Services LSC
Firm:	Summit Design and Engineering Services Inc, Hillsborough, NC
Original Engineering Fee:	\$30,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$15,000,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	0%
Description of work:	2023 Statewide On-Call Construction Engineering and Inspection Services LSC
Firm:	Terracon Consultants Inc, St Louis, MO
Original Engineering Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	0%

Chief Engineer – Operations Program Management

The following is a supplemental contract to a previous contract approved by the Board with the same engineering firm. This supplemental contract was necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firm to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of work:	2021 Staff Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) On-Site for GIS-Engineering Technicians and GIS Analyst LSC
Firm:	VHB Engineering NC PC, Boston, MA
Original Engineering Fee:	\$300,000.00
Previous Supplemental Fee:	\$900,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$1,400,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	0%

Chief Engineer – Operations Program Management

After careful evaluation of the workload and schedules of the work that can be accomplished by our staff, it was determined necessary to employ a private firm for Quality Assurance for High Speed Data Collection on an as needed basis for various federal-aid and state funded projects to support the Pavement Management Section. This contract will expire One (1) year with Four (4) possible One (1) year extensions after the date of execution or after the contract amount has been depleted, whichever occurs first. Our staff has completed the actions for employing private firms in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of Work:	2025 Quality Assurance for High Speed Data Collection
Firm:	KDG Pavements PC, Glendale, CA
Maximum Engineering Fee:	\$2,606,914.65
SPSF Utilization:	0%

Chief Engineer – Utilities Unit

The following is a supplemental contract to a previous contract approved by the Board with the same engineering firm. This supplemental contract was necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firm to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of work:	2022 Utilities (Design, Coordination and Encroachments) LSC
Firm:	Volkert Inc, Birmingham, AL
Original Engineering Fee:	\$400,000.00
Previous Supplemental Fee:	\$400,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$500,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	0%

Chief Engineer – Project Management Unit

The following are supplemental contracts to previous contracts approved by the Board with the same engineering firms. These supplemental contracts were necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firms to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of work:	2023 Project Management Unit Planning and Design Engineering Services Consultant (PDSC) and General Engineering Services Consultant (GESC)
Firm:	Hardesty & Hanover LLP, New York, NY
Original Engineering Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Sungate Design Group PA
	5% / \$100,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	Three Oaks Engineering Inc
	6% / \$120,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Falcon Engineering Inc
	2% / \$40,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Carolina Land Acquisitions Inc
	3% / \$60,000.00
DBE/MBE/SPSF Utilization:	Accelerate Engineering PLLC
	3% / \$60,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	Richard Grubb and Associates Inc
	1% / \$20,000.00
Description of work:	2023 Project Management Unit Planning and Design Engineering Services Consultant (PDSC) and General Engineering Services Consultant (GESC)
Firm:	AECOM Technical Services of North Carolina Inc, Chicago, IL
Original Engineering Fee:	\$4,000,000.00
Previous Supplemental Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$2,000,000.00
DBE/MBE/SPSF Utilization:	Baseline Mobility Group Inc
	1% / \$20,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	Enigma Engineering, PLLC
	1% / \$20,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Hinde Engineering Inc
	2% / \$40,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Patriot Transportation Engineering PLLC
	2% / \$40,000.00
DBE/WBE/SPSF Utilization:	Three Oaks Engineering Inc
	3% / \$60,000.00
DBE/MBE/SPSF Utilization:	Vias Infrastructure PLLC
	2% / \$40,000.00

SPSF Utilization:	Wetherill Engineering Inc
	2% / \$40,000.00

Office of Strategic Planning and Programming – Technical Services Unit

The following are supplemental contracts to previous contracts approved by the Board with the same engineering firms. These supplemental contracts were necessary due to approved additional work that was unknown at the inception and is required of the firms to complete the project. Our staff has completed the actions in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on May 7, 2009. This is for information only.

STATEWIDE	
Description of work:	2024 Traffic Forecasting Services LSC
Firm:	AECOM Technical Services of North Carolina Inc, Chicago, IL
Original Engineering Fee:	\$400,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$500,000.00
DBE/MBE/SPSF Utilization:	Baseline Mobility Group Inc
	25% / \$125,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Marr Traffic Inc
	5% / \$25,000.00
Description of work:	2024 Traffic Forecasting Services LSC
Firm:	Whitman Requardt and Associates LLP, Baltimore, MD
Original Engineering Fee:	\$400,000.00
Supplemental Fee:	\$500,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Clearbox Forecast Group PLLC
	5% / \$25,000.00
SPSF Utilization:	Marr Traffic Inc
	2.5% / \$12,500.00

END of ITEM D.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
Secondary Road Improvement Projects (Highway and Trust Funds)**

According to G.S. 143B-350(g), the Board is requested to concur with staff recommendations and delegate authority to the Secretary to approve funds for Secondary Road Improvement projects.

Projects to Increase Funds:

Division & County	Secondary Road Number & Name	Project Description	Amount
Division 7 Rockingham	SR 1357 Goins School Road	Grade, drain, base, & pave Increase funds 7C.079243	\$428,571.43
Division 8 Randolph	SR 1108 King Mtn Rd	Grade, drain, base, & pave Increase Funds WBS 8C.076164	\$428,571.43
Statewide	Various Routes	Planning and preconstruction to support the Paving Priority program Increase funds WBS 44170	\$1,000,000.00

Item E Summary:

3	Projects to Establish Funds	\$1,857,142.86
0	Projects to Reopen and Fund	\$0.00
0	Projects to Increase Funds	\$0.00
0	Projects to Increase and Close	\$0.00
0	Projects to Delete	\$0.00
0	Projects to Decrease	\$0.00
0	Projects to Decrease and Close	\$0.00

January 8, 2025

NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA

Funds Request

**Division-wide Small Construction, Statewide Contingency,
Public Access, Economic Development, High Impact/Low Cost**

According to Executive Order No. 2 and G.S. 143B-350(g), the Board is requested to concur with staff recommendation and delegate authority to the Secretary to approve funds for specific Division-wide Small Construction / Statewide Contingency projects.

Division & County	Project Description	Fund Type	Amount
Div 3 New Hanover	WBS 51607 Installation of traffic signal to be installed at the intersection of SR 1521 (Piner Rd) and Brown Pelican Lane/Myrtle Grove Middle School driveway Establish funds	<u>Contingency</u> TOTAL	<u>\$700,000.00</u> \$700,000.00
Div 4 Johnston	WBS 80122 Established (09/23) to construct roadway from SR 1179 (Keen Rd) to Four Oaks Parkway Increase funds	<u>Contingency</u> TOTAL	<u>\$150,000.00</u> \$150,000.00
Div 5 Wake	WBS 51684 Study co-location of bicycle and pedestrian facilities alongside an extension of the rail line operated by the North Carolina Railroad Museum on the southern end of the American Tobacco Trail Establish funds	<u>Contingency</u> TOTAL	<u>\$250,000.00</u> \$250,000.00
Div 10 Union	WBS 51683 Intersection improvements at US 74 & US 601 to add turn lanes and install concrete islands for traffic channelization Establish funds	<u>High Impact / Low Cost</u> TOTAL	<u>\$675,000.00</u> \$675,000.00

Summary: 4 Projects

High Impact / Low Cost Commitment	\$675,000.00
Small Construction Commitment	\$0.00
Contingency Commitment	\$1,100,000.00
Economic Development Commitment	\$0.00
Public Access Commitment	\$0.00
TOTAL:	<u>\$1,775,000.00</u>

January 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC SPOT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS
AND FOR SPECIFIC SPOT MOBILITY PROJECTS**

L-1

**ACCORDING TO EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2 AND G.S. 143B-350(G) THE BOARD IS
REQUESTED TO CONCUR WITH STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS AND DELEGATE AUTHORITY
TO THE SECRETARY TO APPROVE FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC SPOT SAFETY AND SPOT
MOBILITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
WILMINGTON / NEW HANOVER CO. DIV. 3 SS-6003B	WBS 48871.3.1 US 117/NC 132 (COLLEGE ROAD) AT UNIVERSITY DRIVE. \$50,400 IN SPOT SAFETY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL REVISIONS AND HIGH VISIBILITY CROSSWALK INSTALLATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED DUE TO INCREASED CONSTRUCTION COSTS. FILE 03-18-49202-2	\$45,600.00
HENDERSON CO. DIV. 14 SS-6014N	WBS 49453.3.1 US 64 FROM SR 1574 TO SR 1602 NEAR EDNEYVILLE. \$162,000 IN SPOT SAFETY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE RUMBLESTRIPES WITH LONG-LIFE PAVEMENT MARKINGS INSTALLATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED DUE TO INCREASED CONSTRUCTION COSTS. FILE 14-20-212-1	\$92,000.00
HENDERSON CO. DIV. 14 SS-6014P	WBS 49455.3.1 US 64 FROM SR 1218 TO SR 1173 NEAR LAUREL PARK. \$126,000 IN SPOT SAFETY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CENTERLINE AND EDGELINE RUMBLESTRIPES WITH LONG-LIFE PAVEMENT MARKINGS INSTALLATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED DUE TO INCREASED CONSTRUCTION COSTS. FILE 14-20-209-1	\$80,000.00
ITEM L SUMMARY	3 PROJECTS	\$217,600.00

JANUARY 8, 2025

NCDOT January 7 - 8, 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Additions to the State Highway System:

County	Petition Number	Length Added (Miles)	Description and/or Subdivision	Date of Report
Division 4				
Johnston	53093	0.04	Langdon Ridge Royelma Lane	10/22/24
		0.34	Tobacco Barn Drive	
		0.19	Looping Horse Circle	
		0.13	W. Sand Luggs Court	
		0.10	E. Sand Luggs Court	
Division 5				
Franklin	53094	0.53	Gill Farm Extend SR 2113, Gill Farm Way	7/31/24
		0.55	Forest Meadow Lane	
		0.04	New Spring Way	
		0.07	Spring Blossom Drive	
		0.08	Old Barn Trail	
Division 6				
Cumberland	53095	0.04	Cypress Lakes Village Canonero Court	7/24/24
		0.34	Extend SR 4516, Debut Avenue	
		0.09	Whiskery Lane	
		0.10	Riva Ridge Lane	
		0.12	Extend SR 4554, Seattle Slew Lane	
		0.31	Man-O-War Drive	
		0.04	Amen Court	
		0.21	Extend SR 4514, Vergeland Drive	
		0.16	Boxcut Lane	
		0.11	Whirlaway Lane	
		0.03	Friar Rock Circle	
Harnett	53096	0.12	Atkins Village Wells Oaks Drive	7/22/24
		0.03	Afton Court	
		0.09	Dot Court	
		0.03	Abaco Court	
Harnett	53097	0.31	Magnolia Crest Curragh Cove	7/22/24
		0.13	Alban Row	
Harnett	53098	0.59	Stetson Moonlight Drive	7/24/24
		0.11	Saddlebrook Drive	

NCDOT January 7 - 8, 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Additions to the State Highway System:

County	Petition Number	Length Added (Miles)	Description and/or Subdivision	Date of Report
Division 6 (Continued)				
Harnett	53099	0.15	Sweetwater Hybrid Lane	8/16/24
		0.39	Rainmaker Street	
		0.08	Farrow Court	
		0.14	Folly Court	
		0.07	Harvest Court	
Harnett	53100	0.13	The Reserve Reserve Drive	7/24/24
		0.11	Trophy Ridge	
Division 7				
Guilford	53101	0.26	Deerwood Deerwood Acres Drive	5/14/24
		0.10	Still Poplar Court	
Orange	53102	0.24	South Grove Shagbark Court	11/12/24
		0.08	Mocker Nut Lane	
Division 9				
Davidson	53103	0.10	Edgewater at The Pointe Extend SR 3167, Waterford Pointe Road	6/14/24
Davidson	53104	0.30	Meadowlands Subdivision St. James Drive	8/4/24
		0.07	Coyote Crossing Court	
Division 12				
Catawba	53105	0.23	Long Bay Parkside Drive	12/10/24
Catawba	53106	0.35	The Retreat Lake Bluff Drive	12/10/24
Gaston	53107	0.29	Cloninger Ridge Creekwood Drive	9/25/24
Division 13				
Burke	53108	0.32	Southpointe Whispering Woods Drive	3/16/24

NCDOT January 7 - 8, 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Abandonments from the State Highway System:

County	Petition Number	Length Abandoned (Miles)	Description and/or Subdivision	Date of Report
Division 5				
Wake	53109	0.07	SR 2221, Blue Run Lane Retain 0.00 Miles	4/22/24

Number of roads petitioned for addition – 47

Number of roads petitioned for abandonment - 1

Corrections to the State Highway System:

County	Requested Action
Anson	Petition 4909 added Russell Horne Road (SR 1147), for an incorrect distance of 0.30 miles. According to documentation received just after the June 1962 approval, full right-of-way along the entire 0.25-mile length was not able to be secured. Therefore, the distance of addition is being corrected to 0.25 miles along the original alignment, which translates to a 0.23-mile length of maintenance along current alignment. This correction is retroactive to June 28, 1962.
Catawba	Petition 10995 incorrectly abandoned SR 1842 for 0.10 miles. The correct distance of abandonment should have been 0.22 miles, which re-establishes the maintenance length of present-day SR 1842 to 1.58 miles. This correction is retroactive to February 3, 1967.
Franklin	Petition 53061 incorrectly added Kimberling Drive for 0.06 miles. The correct distance of addition should be 0.08 miles. This correction is retroactive to November 7, 2024.
Franklin	Petition 53062 added Harmony Ranch. The correct name should have been Harmony Ranch Lane. Petition 53062 also incorrectly added Kimberling Drive for 0.25 miles. The correct distance of addition should have been 0.22 miles. These corrections are retroactive to November 7, 2024.

NCDOT January Board of Transportation Agenda

Public Transportation Program

<u>Division</u>	<u>Project Number</u>	5310	<u>Estimated Project Cost</u>
01	26-ED-005	ALBEMARLE REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Pasquotank, Perquimans, Camden, Chowan, and Currituck counties. Application Number: 1000023307	
			\$220,000.00 Total
			\$110,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
01	26-ED-023	CHOANOKE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, and Northampton Counties. Application Number: 1000023012	
			\$80,000.00 Total
			\$40,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
01	26-ED-048	COUNTY OF DARE FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Dare County. Application Number: 1000023288	
			\$66,000.00 Total
			\$33,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
01	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Currituck County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022564	
			\$36,839.00 Total
			\$29,471.00 Federal
			\$3,683.00 State
01	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Pasquotank County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022566	
			\$92,618.00 Total
			\$74,094.00 Federal
			\$9,261.00 State
01	ED-26-067	GATES COUNTY CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Gates County. Application Number: 1000023473	
			\$9,263.00 Local
			\$60,000.00 Total
			\$30,000.00 Federal
02	26-ED-017	BEAUFORT COUNTY DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Beaufort County. Application Number: 1000023468	
			\$0.00 State
			\$30,000.00 Local
			\$190,000.00 Total
02	26-ED-017	BEAUFORT COUNTY DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Beaufort County. Application Number: 1000023468	
			\$95,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$95,000.00 Local

02	26-ED-054	CARTERET COUNTY FINANCE OFFICER FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Carteret County. Application Number: 1000023527	
			\$350,000.00 Total
			\$175,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
02	26-ED-964	PITT COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING INC DBA PITT COUNTY C FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Pitt County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023340	\$175,000.00 Local
			\$250,000.00 Total
			\$200,000.00 Federal
03	26-ED-012	DUPLIN COUNTY TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Duplin County. Application Number: 1000023493	\$25,000.00 State
			\$25,000.00 Local
			\$40,000.00 Total
03	26-ED-015	SAMPSON COUNTY DBA SAMPSON AREA TRANSPORTATION FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Sampson County. Application Number: 1000022394	\$20,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$20,000.00 Local
03	26-ED-055	ONSLow UNITED TRANSIT SYSTEM INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Onslow County. Application Number: 1000022599	\$47,500.00 Total
			\$23,750.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$23,750.00 Local
03	26-ED-069	PENDER ADULT SERVICES, INC. FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating Costs related to the enhanced mobility of Seniors and Individuals with disabilities in Pender County. Application Number: 1000024030	\$75,000.00 Total
			\$37,500.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$37,500.00 Local
04	26-ED-039	COMMUNITY AND SENIOR SERVICES OF JOHNSTON COUNTY I FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Johnston County public transportation providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022818	\$180,000.00 Total
			\$90,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$90,000.00 Local
04	26-ED-039	COMMUNITY AND SENIOR SERVICES OF JOHNSTON COUNTY I FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Johnston County public transportation providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022818	
			\$200,000.00 Total
			\$160,000.00 Federal
			\$20,000.00 State
04	26-ED-039	COMMUNITY AND SENIOR SERVICES OF JOHNSTON COUNTY I FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Johnston County public transportation providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022818	\$20,000.00 Local

04	26-ED-921	JOHNSTON COUNTY INDUSTRIES INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Johnston County AT for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023254	
			\$115,500.00 Total
			\$92,400.00 Federal
			\$11,550.00 State
05	26-ED-030	KERR AREA TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Franklin, Granville, Vance, and Warren counties. Application Number: 1000022780	\$11,550.00 Local
			\$500,000.00 Total
			\$250,000.00 Federal
05	26-ED-909	GRANVILLE COUNTY FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from KARTS for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023446	\$0.00 State
			\$250,000.00 Local
			\$161,000.00 Total
05	26-ED-910	Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Kerr Area Rural Transportation System and Person Area Transportation System for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023490	\$128,800.00 Federal
			\$16,100.00 State
			\$16,100.00 Local
05	26-ED-910	Kerr-Tar Regional Council of Governments FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Kerr Area Rural Transportation System and Person Area Transportation System for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023490	\$300,000.00 Total
			\$240,000.00 Federal
			\$30,000.00 State
			\$30,000.00 Local
06	26-ED-076	COLUMBUS COUNTY DBA COLUMBUS COUNTY TRANSPORTATION FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Columbus County. Application Number: 1000022462	
			\$50,000.00 Total
			\$25,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
06	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Columbus County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022563	\$25,000.00 Local
			\$120,632.00 Total
			\$96,505.00 Federal
06	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Columbus County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022563	\$12,063.00 State
			\$12,064.00 Local
07	26-ED-058	AGING DISABILITY & TRANSIT SERVICES OF ROCKINGHAM FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Rockingham County. Application Number: 1000023710	
			\$430,000.00 Total
			\$215,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
07	26-ED-058	AGING DISABILITY & TRANSIT SERVICES OF ROCKINGHAM FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Rockingham County. Application Number: 1000023710	\$215,000.00 Local

07	26-ED-049	GUILFORD COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Guilford County. Application Number: 1000022570	
			\$250,000.00 Total
			\$125,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
07	26-ED-056	ORANGE COUNTY FINANCE OFFICE FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Orange County. Application Number: 1000022805	\$125,000.00 Local
			\$430,000.00 Total
			\$215,000.00 Federal
07	26-ED-088	CASWELL COUNTY FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Caswell County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022520	\$0.00 State
			\$215,000.00 Local
			\$20,000.00 Total
07	26-ED-107	CITY OF BURLINGTON FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in the City of Burlington. Application Number: 1000023499	\$16,000.00 Federal
			\$2,000.00 State
			\$2,000.00 Local
07	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Rockingham County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022567	\$400,00.00 Total
			\$200,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$200,000.00 Local
07	26-ED-041	ALAMANCE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Alamance County. Application Number: 1000023208	
			\$47,692.00 Total
			\$38,153.00 Federal
			\$4,769.00 State
08	25-ED-928	CENTRAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Lee County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023503	\$4,770.00 Local
			\$575,236.00 Total
			\$287,618.00 Federal
08	26-ED-050	CHATHAM COUNTY FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Chatham County transit providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022419	\$0.00 State
			\$287,618.00 Local
			\$69,000.00 Total
08	25-ED-928	CENTRAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Lee County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023503	\$55,200.00 Federal
			\$6,900.00 State
			\$6,900.00 Local
08	26-ED-050	CHATHAM COUNTY FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Chatham County transit providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022419	\$310,000.00 Total
			\$248,000.00 Federal
			\$31,000.00 State
			\$31,000.00 Local

08	26-ED-050	CHATHAM TRANSIT NETWORK FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Chatham County. Application Number: 1000023433	
			\$270,000.00 Total
			\$135,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
08	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Moore County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022565	\$135,000.00 Local
			\$49,270.00 Total
			\$39,416.00 Federal
08	26-ED-922	STEVEN'S CENTER FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Lee County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023122	\$4,927.00 State
			\$4,927.00 Local
			\$60,000.00 Total
08	26-MM-061	COUNTY OF LEE FY26 Elderly & Disabled Mobility Mgmt. Mobility Manager for Lee County enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023155	\$48,000.00 Federal
			\$6,000.00 State
			\$6,000.00 Local
08	26-ED-031	YADKIN VALLEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT INC FY26 Elderly & Disabled Mobility Mgmt. Mobility Manager for Davie, Stokes, Surry, Yadkin Counties enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022619	\$142,492.00 Total
			\$113,993.00 Federal
			\$14,249.00 State
			\$14,250.00 Local
09	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Stokes County Transportation for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022545	
			\$273,888.00 Total
			\$219,110.00 Federal
			\$27,388.00 State
09	26-ED-918	THE WORKSHOP OF DAVIDSON INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Davidson County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023218	\$27,390.00 Local
			\$191,000.00 Total
			\$152,800.00 Federal
09	26-ED-924	THE LIFE CENTER OF DAVIDSON COUNTY INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Davidson County Transportation System for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023239	\$19,100.00 State
			\$19,100.00 Local
			\$99,000.00 Total
09	26-ED-924	THE LIFE CENTER OF DAVIDSON COUNTY INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Davidson County Transportation System for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023239	\$79,200.00 Federal
			\$9,900.00 State
			\$9,900.00 Local

09	26-ED-037	ROWAN COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Rowan County. Application Number: 1000023152	
			\$300,000.00 Total
			\$150,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
09	26-ED-826	COUNTY OF DAVIDSON DBA DAVIDSON COUNTY DEPARTMENT FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Davidson County Transportation System and local private transportation providers for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023393	\$150,000.00 Local
			\$500,000.00 Total
			\$400,000.00 Federal
10	26-ED-913	MONARCH FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Stanly County Transportation for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000022544	\$50,000.00 State
			\$50,000.00 Local
			\$16,083.00 Total
10	26-ED-938	STANLY COUNTY SENIOR SERVICES FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Stanly County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023476	\$12,866.00 Federal
			\$1,608.00 State
			\$1,609.00 Local
11	26-ED-014	ASHE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Ashe County. Application Number: 1000023264	\$60,000.00 Total
			\$48,000.00 Federal
			\$6,000.00 State
			\$6,000.00 Local
11	26-ED-031	YADKIN VALLEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities for YVEDDI Counties. Application Number: 1000023430	
			\$84,000.00 Total
			\$42,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
11	26-ED-086	ALLEGHANY COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Alleghany County. Application Number: 1000023388	\$42,000.00 Local
			\$28,000.00 Total
			\$14,000.00 Federal
11	26-ED-935	AVERY ASSOCIATION FOR EXCEPTIONAL CITIZENS INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Avery County Transportation for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023203	\$0.00 State
			\$14,000.00 Local
			\$205,000.00 Total
11	26-ED-031	YADKIN VALLEY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities for YVEDDI Counties. Application Number: 1000023430	\$102,500.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$102,500.00 Local
11	26-ED-086	ALLEGHANY COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Alleghany County. Application Number: 1000023388	
			\$28,000.00 Total
			\$14,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
11	26-ED-935	AVERY ASSOCIATION FOR EXCEPTIONAL CITIZENS INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Avery County Transportation for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023203	\$16,700.00 Local
			\$16,700.00 State
			\$133,600.00 Federal
			\$167,000.00 Total

12	26-ED-024	IREDELL COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Iredell County. Application Number: 1000023411	
			\$254,784.00 Total
			\$127,392.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
12	26-ED-004	CATAWBA COUNTY FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Western Piedmont Regional Transit Authority (WPRTA) for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023332	\$127,392.00 Local
			\$250,000.00 Total
			\$200,000.00 Federal
12	26-ED-934	ALEXANDER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Greenway Public Transportation for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023585	\$25,000.00 State
			\$25,000.00 Local
			\$194,592.00 Total
12	26-ED-824	IREDELL COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Iredell County Council on Aging for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023552	\$155,673.00 Federal
			\$19,459.00 State
			\$19,460.00 Local
12	26-ED-925	LINCOLN COUNTY SENIOR SERVICES FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Lincoln County for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023159	\$210,490.00 Total
			\$168,392.00 Federal
			\$21,049.00 State
			\$21,049.00 Local
13	25-CT-018	MADISON COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Madison County. Application Number: 1000024021	
			\$80,000.00 Total
			\$64,000.00 Federal
			\$8,000.00 State
13	26-ED-009	YANCEY COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Yancey County. Application Number: 1000022635	\$8,000.00 Local
			\$70,000.00 Total
			\$35,000.00 Federal
13	26-ED-068	RUTHERFORD COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Rutherford County. Application Number: 1000022675	\$0.00 State
			\$35,000.00 Local
			\$60,000.00 Total
13	26-ED-068	RUTHERFORD COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Rutherford County. Application Number: 1000022675	\$30,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$30,000.00 Local

13	26-ED-068	RUTHERFORD LIFE SERVICES INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Rutherford County Transit for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000024141	
			\$250,000.00 Total
			\$200,000.00 Federal
			\$25,000.00 State
13	26-ED-965	MAYLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION INC FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Mayland Life Skills Transportation Support Program for enhanced transportation mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Avery, Mitchell, and Yancey County. Application Number: 1000023283	\$25,000.00 Local
			\$97,670.00 Total
			\$78,136.00 Federal
13	26-SC-068	RUTHERFORD COUNTY SENIOR CENTER FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Rutherford County Transit for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities. Application Number: 1000023562	\$9,767.00 State
			\$9,767.00 Local
			\$165,000.00 Total
14	26-ED-019	CHEROKEE COUNTY DBA CHEROKEE CO SENIOR SERVICE FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Cherokee County. Application Number: 1000022890	\$132,000.00 Federal
			\$16,500.00 State
			\$16,500.00 Local
14	26-ED-020	CLAY COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Clay County. Application Number: 1000023224	\$104,400.00 Total
			\$52,200.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$52,200.00 Local
14	26-ED-022	WESTERN CAROLINA COMMUNITY ACTION INC DBA WNC SOURC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Henderson County. Application Number: 1000023399	
			\$125,000.00 Total
			\$62,500.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
14	26-ED-027	MACON COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Macon County. Application Number: 1000022568	\$62,500.00 Local
			\$70,000.00 Total
			\$35,000.00 Federal
14	26-ED-027	MACON COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Macon County. Application Number: 1000022568	\$0.00 State
			\$35,000.00 Local
			\$200,000.00 Total
14	26-ED-027	MACON COUNTY FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Macon County. Application Number: 1000022568	\$100,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$100,000.00 Local

14	26-ED-032	SWAIN COUNTY FOCAL POINT ON AGING, INC. FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Swain County. Application Number: 1000023478	
			\$79,300.00 Total
			\$39,650.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
14	26-ED-057	TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Transylvania County. Application Number: 1000023002	\$39,650.00 Local
			\$104,000.00 Total
			\$52,000.00 Federal
14	26-ED-060	JACKSON COUNTY DBA JACKSON COUNTY TRANSIT FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Jackson County. Application Number: 1000022556	\$0.00 State
			\$82,500.00 Local
			\$165,000.00 Total
14	26-ED-070	MOUNTAIN PROJECTS INC FY26 5310 ELDERLY & DISABLED OPERATING Operating costs related to the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities in Haywood County. Application Number: 1000023196	\$82,500.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$82,500.00 Local
14	26-ED-079	GRAHAM COUNTY GRAHAM COUNTY SENIOR CENTER FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Graham County Transit for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities from Gram County Senior Center. Application Number: 1000023545	\$100,000.00 Total
			\$50,000.00 Federal
			\$0.00 State
			\$50,000.00 Local
14	26-ED-079	GRAHAM COUNTY GRAHAM COUNTY SENIOR CENTER FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Graham County Transit for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities from Gram County Senior Center. Application Number: 1000023545	
			\$94,686.00 Total
			\$75,748.00 Federal
			\$9,468.00 State
14	26-ED-079	GRAHAM COUNTY GRAHAM COUNTY SENIOR CENTER FY26 5310 PURCHASE OF SERVICE Purchase of service from Graham County Transit for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities from Gram County Senior Center. Application Number: 1000023545	\$9,470.00 Local

Division	Project Number	State Safety Oversight	Estimated Project Cost
State	N/A	Under the FAST Act, 5329(e) - States may receive Federal funding through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), for a previously unfunded mandate, to develop and implement an enhanced State Safety Oversight (SSO) program. Eligible States must have a rail fixed guideway public transportation system already in operation, or in engineering or construction, which is not subject to regulation by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).	
			\$1,105,255.00 Total
			\$884,204.00 Federal
			\$221,051.00 State
State	N/A	Under the FAST Act, 5329(e) - States may receive Federal funding through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), for a previously unfunded mandate, to develop and implement an enhanced State Safety Oversight (SSO) program. Eligible States must have a rail fixed guideway public transportation system already in operation, or in engineering or construction, which is not subject to regulation by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).	\$0.00 Local

Division	Project Number	Mobility Hub	Estimated Project Cost	
4	n/a	<p>TOWN OF WELDON</p> <p>Weldon, NC Mobility Hub Feasibility Study will provide the next step of implementation for a mobility hub in Weldon to support a potential future passenger rail stop. The Mobility Hub Plan includes tasks for a feasibility/site assessment only. The final deliverable will be a brief document that will reflect the community-led vision and goals and will include the site selection evaluation and suitability assessment, the sketch concept plans for the alternatives, and the preferred concept plan.</p>	<p>\$200,000</p> <p>\$0</p> <p>\$0</p> <p>\$200,000</p>	<p>Total</p> <p>Federal</p> <p>State</p> <p>Local</p>

Item I-I: Total Projects 67 : , Total Federal and State Funds \$7,365,526

<u>No of Projects</u>	<u>Program ID</u>	<u>Federal Amount</u>	<u>State Amount</u>	<u>Local Amount</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
34	P2026_5310_OPERATING	\$2,979,550	\$175,000	\$3,154,551	\$6,309,101
29	P2026_5310_CAPITAL	\$3,585,564	\$448,192	\$448,204	\$4,481,960
2	P2026_5310_MOBILITY	\$157,529	\$19,691	\$19,692	\$196,912
1	SSO_5329	\$884,204	\$221,051	\$0	\$1,105,255
1	MOBILITY HUB	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000

NCDOT January 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Rail Program

Town/County Division	Project Description	Estimated Cost
Division 6 Cumberland County 80000.3.1.28	The Rail Division requests Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funding for a project with 658 Southern Avenue LLC. The project will construct a rail spur to the industrial facility to establish rail service. 658 Southern Avenue LLC will be responsible for the construction of the project. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$60,000. FRRCSI ID: F25300	\$60,000
Statewide 80000.1.2.1	The Rail Division requests additional Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funding for track and infrastructure program management. This funding will allow for ongoing annual program and project management of track and safety infrastructure assistance projects. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$350,000. FRRCSI ID: F25121	\$350,000
Statewide 80000.2.4.1	The Rail Division requests additional Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funding for crossing consolidation and safety program management. This funding will allow for ongoing annual program and project management of track and safety infrastructure assistance projects. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$300,000. FRRCSI ID: F25241	\$300,000
Statewide 80000.3.2.1	The Rail Division requests additional Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funds for grant management, agreement and project development efforts for FRRCSI grant projects. This funding will allow for ongoing annual agreement development and preparation, management, execution, and monitoring efforts. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$300,000. FRRCSI ID: F25321	\$300,000
Statewide 80000.2.3.2	The Rail Division requests additional Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funding for corridor protection and reactivation program management. This funding will allow for ongoing annual program and project management of rail corridors owned by the state. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$850,000. FRRCSI ID: F25232	\$850,000
Statewide 80000.2.6.2	The Rail Division requests Freight Rail & Rail Crossing Safety Improvement (FRRCSI) funding for the corridor protection and reactivation program. The funds will preserve the safety and integrity of state-owned rail corridors by facilitating efforts toward a minimal/good state of repair. The total estimated cost to the Department is \$750,000. FRRCSI ID: F25262	\$750,000

ITEM I - 2 SUMMARY – 6- PROJECTS - (TOTAL STATE) \$2,610,000

NCDOT January Board of Transportation Agenda
Bicycle and Pedestrian Transportation Program

Town/County Division	Project Description	Estimated Cost
---------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

	There will be no items presented for approval at the January 8, 2025 Board of Transportation meeting.	
--	---	--

ITEM I - 3 SUMMARY – NO PROJECTS

NCDOT January 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Aviation Program

STATE AID & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Division, Location, Airport & ID	Project Description	Cost Estimates
Division 01 Chowan County Northeastern Regional Airport - EDE	Runway Pavement and Lighting Rehabilitation (Design/Bid) (Amendment) (PR 4631) – WBS (36237.15.16.1) This amendment will separate the project plans into two bid packages to accommodate use of federal funds in construction. Safety Enhancement funds will be used to match federal funds for this request.	State Aid (SA) = \$0 Safety Enhancement (SA) = \$1,850 Local Match = \$0 Total Cost = \$1,850
Division 09 Forsyth County Smith Reynolds Airport - INT	Reconstruct Airfield Lighting & Guidance Signs (CON/CA/RPR) (PR# 3391) WBS (TBD) This request for state funds will supplement construction bid costs for airfield lighting and signage replacement. This project addresses federal inspection requirements and remaining costs are federally funded.	State Aid (SA) = \$1,284,587 Safety Enhancement (SA) = \$0 Local Match = \$591,954 Total Cost = \$1,876,541

ITEM I-4 SUMMARY – 2 REQUESTS:

Total Cost:	\$1,878,391
State Aid Cost (SA)	\$1,284,587
Safety Enhancement Cost (SA)	\$ 1,850
Local Investment Cost	\$ 591,854
Economic Development (ED)	\$ 0

*Costs are estimated. Only eligible costs within the project scope of work will be reimbursed.

NCDOT January 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda

Aviation Program

FOR INFORMATION ONLY (FEDERAL AWARDS):

Division, Location, Airport & ID	Project Description	Fund Type/Awarded Amount
Division 9 Forsyth County Smith Reynolds Airport - INT	Rehabilitate Federal Contract Tower WBS (TBD) This is an award of federal infrastructure funds (IIJA) through the federal Contract Tower (FCT) program. Funding will be used for rehabilitation of the existing control tower built in 1941. No matching funds are required.	Fed Infrastructure Funds = \$2,000,000
Division 12 Catawba County Hickory Regional Airport – HKY	Rehabilitate Federal Contract Tower WBS (TBD) This is an award of federal infrastructure funds (IIJA) through the Federal Contract Tower (FCT) program. Funding will be used for security and communication systems, window and shade replacements, and restroom upgrades. No matching funds are required.	Fed Infrastructure Funds = \$800,000

FEDERAL AWARD SUMMARY - 2 NOTIFICATIONS:

Federal Infrastructure Funds (FCT)	\$	2,800,000
---	-----------	------------------

*Only eligible costs within the project scope of work will be reimbursed.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
HERTFORD DIV. 1 HS-2401P REGIONAL	WBS 50973.1.17 US 158 / 258 AT SR 1157 (POWELL ROAD). UPGRADE ROADWAY TO REDUCED CONFLICT INTERSECTION. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$100,000.00
MULTIPLE COUNTIES DIV. 1 HS-2401Q REGIONAL	WBS 50973.1.18 US 64, US 158, NC 32 IN CHOWAN, GATES, TYRRELL, AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPES AND SNOW PLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$15,000.00
NORTHAMPTON DIV. 1 R-5757 DIVISION	WBS 44709.1.1 NC 305 FROM SEABOARD TOWN LIMITS TO HERTFORD COUNTY LINE. UPGRADE ROADWAY. \$5,140,992.29 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$120,000.00
MARTIN DIV. 1 R-5810 DIVISION	WBS 46978.1.1 US 17 FROM SR 1119 (RALPH TAYLOR ROAD) TO SR 1205 (HOLLY CREEK ROAD). ACCESS MANAGEMENT. \$1,300,412.18 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$105,000.00
WASHINGTON DIV. 1 R-5936 DIVISION	WBS 48551.1.1 SR 1126 (ROPER NEWLAND ROAD) FROM SR 1128 (A CANAL ROAD) TO SR 1183 (SHORE DRIVE). MODERNIZE ROADWAY. \$782,518.98 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$520,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
CHOWAN, GATES DIV. 1 R-5938 DIVISION	WBS 48554.1.1 NC 32 FROM NC 37 (GLIDEN ROAD) TO VIRGINIA STATE LINE. MODERNIZE ROADWAY. \$2,610,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$250,000.00
PASQUOTANK DIV. 1 U-5940 REGIONAL	WBS 46886.1.1 US 17 (HUGHES BOULEVARD) FROM SR 1308 (CHURCH STREET) TO US 17 BUSINESS (NORTH ROAD STREET). ACCESS MANAGEMENT. \$1,417,417.86 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$465,000.00
CRAVEN DIV. 2 R-4463A REGIONAL	WBS 35601.1.R2 NC 43 CONNECTOR FROM US 17 BUSINESS TO SOUTH OF US 17 / US 70. CONSTRUCT ROUTE ON NEW LOCATION WITH INTERCHANGE AT US 70. \$2,670,098.77 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED. THIS IS A BUILD NC BOND PROJECT.	\$150,000.00
ONslow DIV. 3 HS-2403F REGIONAL	WBS 50975.1.7 NC 53 (WESTERN BOULEVARD) AT CAROLINA FOREST BOULEVARD AND NORTH PLAIN ROAD IN JACKSONSVILLE. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEADS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$6,000.00
NEW HANOVER DIV. 3 HS-2403G REGIONAL	WBS 50975.1.8 US 17 / 76 (OLEANDER DRIVE) AT COUNTRY CLUB ROAD IN WILMINGTON. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEAD AND UPGRADE TRAFFIC SIGNAL. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$15,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
ONSLOW DIV. 3 HS-2403H REGIONAL	WBS 50975.1.9 US 17 BUSINESS (NORTH MARINE BOULEVARD) AT MCDANIEL DRIVE AND WORKSHOP LANE IN JACKSONVILLE. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEADS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$5,000.00
ONSLOW DIV. 3 HS-2403I REGIONAL	WBS 50975.1.10 NC 172 AT SR 1500 (STARLING ROAD). INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$35,000.00
ONSLOW DIV. 3 HS-2403J DIVISION	WBS 50975.1.11 SR 1403 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD) AT ACADEMIC DRIVE IN JACKSONVILLE. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, AND PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$44,500.00
PENDER DIV. 3 HS-2403K STATEWIDE	WBS 50975.1.12 US 17 AT SR 1561 (SLOOP POINT ROAD) NORTHEAST OF HAMPSTEAD. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$31,500.00
PENDER DIV. 3 R-5900 DIVISION	WBS 48356.1.2 NC 50 / NC 210 AT SR 1534 (BELT ROAD). IMPROVE INTERSECTION. \$1,500,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$250,000.00
NEW HANOVER DIV. 3 U-4751 STATEWIDE	WBS 40191.2.1 SR 1409 (MILITARY CUTOFF ROAD EXTENSION) FROM SR 1409 (MILITARY CUTOFF ROAD) TO US 17 BUSINESS IN WILMINGTON. \$107,740,084.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
NEW HANOVER DIV. 3 U-5729 SW/REG	WBS 54020.1.1 US 421 (CAROLINA BEACH ROAD) FROM US 421 (BURNETT AVENUE) TO US 117 (SHIPYARD BOULEVARD) IN WILMINGTON. UPGRADE ROADWAY \$2,477,420.19 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$200,000.00
NEW HANOVER DIV. 3 U-6202 DIVISION	WBS 48662.1.1 SR 2048 (GORDON ROAD) FROM US 17 BUSINESS (MARKET STREET) TO I-40. WIDEN ROADWAY. \$5,803,206.03 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$75,000.00
NEW HANOVER DIV. 3 U-6202WM DIVISION	WBS 48662.4.2 SR 2048 (GORDON ROAD) FROM US 17 BUSINESS (MARKET STREET) TO I-40. WIDEN ROADWAY. INITIAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED FOR MITIGATION.	\$104,910.00
JOHNSTON DIV. 4 I-5974 REGIONAL	WBS 44993.2.1 I-95 AT US 701 / NC 96. CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE. \$225,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED FOR SETTLEMENT OF ADVANCED ACQUISITION OF A SPECIFIC PARCEL 904 (TRACEY E. PARTIN).	\$376,930.00
JOHNSTON DIV. 4 I-5974 REGIONAL	WBS 44993.1.2 I-95 AT US 701 / NC 96. CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE. \$33,239.70 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. REOPEN WBS. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED FOR ADVANCED PROPERTY / UTILITY RELOCATION STUDIES OF SPECIFIC PARCELS 910-935 (26 PARCELS TOTAL).	\$650,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
JOHNSTON DIV. 4 I-5974 REGIONAL	WBS 44993.1.3 I-95 AT US 701 / NC 96. CONSTRUCT INTERCHANGE. \$1,450,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$300,000.00
JOHNSTON DIV. 4 R-3410 REGIONAL	WBS 38857.1.1 NC 42 FROM NC 50 TO US 70 BUSINESS. WIDEN TO MULTI-LANES. \$6,371,850.10 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$650,000.00
WAYNE DIV. 4 U-6206 DIVISION	WBS 48666.1.1 SR 1713 (MILLER'S CHAPEL ROAD) FROM US 70 TO SR 1712 (THOROUGHFARE ROAD). MODERNIZE ROADWAY. \$550,105.75 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$400,000.00
JOHNSTON, HARNETT DIVS. 4/6 I-5986B STATEWIDE	WBS 47532.1.3 I-95 FROM SR 1001 (LONG BRANCH ROAD, EXIT 71) TO I-40 (EXIT 81). WIDEN TO EIGHT LANES. (COMBINED WITH I-5878 & I-5883). \$15,386,223.99 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 B-5684 REGIONAL	WBS 45639.1.2 REPLACE BRIDGE 910146 OVER CRABTREE CREEK IN RALEIGH ON US 401. \$923,400.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$300,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 HL-0008D BONUSALLOC	WBS 49367.2.17 SR 1301 (SUNSET LAKE ROAD) AT SR 1152 (HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD) IN HOLLY SPRINGS. INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS. \$250,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR UTILITIES. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00

JANUARY 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
WAKE DIV. 5 HL-0008I BONUSALLOC	WBS 49367.2.10 SR 1006 (OLD STAGE ROAD) AT SR 2736 (ROCK SERVICE STATION ROAD). INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS. \$3,500,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 HL-0008Q BONUSALLOC	WBS 49367.2.22 SR 1390 (OPTIMIST FARM ROAD) AT SR 1386 (BELLS LAKE ROAD) INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITIES.	\$190,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 P-5707 REGIONAL	WBS 44643.1.1 SR 2052 (ROGERS ROAD) GRADE SEPARATION OVER CSX RAILROAD (CROSSING NO. 633905Y) AT MILE POST S142.53. \$4,145,800.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$900,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 P-5720 REGIONAL	WBS 46932.1.1 CSX CROSSING 630601X AT SR 2006 (DURANT ROAD) OVER CSX S LINE RAILROAD IN RALEIGH. \$3,117,941.18 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$300,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 P-5736 STATEWIDE	WBS 48152.1.1 NCR/NS H LINE / CSX S LINE WAKE COUNTY AT BERYL ROAD CROSSING IN RALEIGH. EXTEND BERYL ROAD TO ROYAL AVENUE, AND CLOSE CROSSING 630647L. \$600,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
WAKE DIV. 5 U-5307 STATEWIDE	WBS 47027.1.6 US 1 FROM I-540 TO SR 1909 (PURNELL ROAD) / SR 1931 (HARRIS ROAD) IN WAKE FOREST. \$389,627.50 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR ADVANCED PROPERTY / RELOCATION STUDIES. REOPEN WBS. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$25,000.00
WAKE DIV. 5 U-5750 REGIONAL	WBS 50170.1.1 NC 54 FROM NC 540 TO PERIMETER PARK DRIVE IN MORRISVILLE. ADD LANES. \$3,742,565.65 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED. THIS IS A BUILD NC BOND PROJECT.	\$150,000.00
ROCKINGHAM DIV. 7 I-5898 REGIONAL	WBS 46860.1.1 FUTURE I-73 / US 220 AT US 311 / NC 135 INTERCHANGE. REPLACE BRIDGE 780074 AND UPGRADE INTERCHANGE. \$2,246,682.57 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00
GUILFORD DIV. 7 P-5713 STATEWIDE	WBS 46925.2.1 NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD (NCRR) / NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD AT SR 1424 (HILLTOP ROAD) IN GREENSBORO. CONVERT AT-GRADE CROSSING TO GRADE SEPARATION. \$3,430,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
MOORE DIV. 8 R-5726 REGIONAL	WBS 50218.1.1 NC 211 FROM NC 73 IN WEST END TO WEST OF SR 1241 (HOLLY GROVE SCHOOL ROAD). WIDEN TO MULTI-LANES \$4,587,087.28 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$3,675.00
CHATHAM DIV. 8 R-5963 DIVISION	WBS 48599.1.1 NEW ROUTE (CHATHAM PARK WAY) FROM US 15 / US 501 / NC 87 TO US 64 BUSINESS.CONSTRUCT TWO-LANE ROADWAY ON NEW LOCATION. \$5,105,845.28 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$800,000.00
CHINA GROVE / ROWAN DIV. 9 HE-0009 DIVISION	WBS 50393.3.1 NC 152 AT INTERSECTION WITH PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD EAST OF I-85 / US 601 IN CHINA GROVE. WIDEN PAVEMENT, CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT, AND INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL. \$5,411,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. CASH FLOW FUNDING FROM SFY 26 NEEDS TO BE DECREASED BY \$611,000.00 TO REFLECT THE LOW BID RECEIVED.	(\$611,000.00)
FORSYTH DIV. 9 U-5536 DIVISION	WBS 44108.3.1 NEW ROUTE PROPOSED (GREAT WAGON ROAD), FROM SR 1001 (SHALLOWFORD ROAD) TO SR 1308 (LEWISVILLE-VIENNA ROAD). THREE LANE FACILITY ON NEW LOCATION WITH BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON ESTIMATE FROM THE 12- MONTH TENTATIVE LETTING LIST PUBLISHED OCTOBER 18, 2024. THIS IS A CASH FLOW PROJECT WITH \$3,128,000.00 IN SFY25, \$8,961,000.00 IN SFY 26, \$6,535,000.00 IN SFY 27 AND \$3,376,000.00 IN SFY28.	\$22,000,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
MECKLENBURG DIV. 10 HS-2410J REGIONAL	WBS 50982.1.11 NC 51, FULLWOOD LANE INTERSECTION IN MATTHEWS; SR 3468 (WEDDINGTON ROAD), SOCRATES ACADEMY. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS AND INSTALL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$75,000.00
MECKLENBURG DIV. 10 HS-2410K DIVISION	WBS 50982.1.12 SR 3448 (PLEASANT PLAINS ROAD), SQUIRREL LAKE PARK ENTRANCE INTERSECTION IN MATTHEWS. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS AND INSTALL PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$30,000.00
MECKLENBURG DIV. 10 HS-2410L DIVISION	WBS 50982.1.13 MULTIPLE TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOCATIONS. UPGRADE TRAFFIC SIGNALS. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$115,000.00
UNION DIV. 10 HS-2410M DIVISION	WBS 50982.1.14 SR 1313 (JOE KERR ROAD) AT SR 3486 (WHEATFIELD DRIVE). INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNS AND CROSSWALK. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	\$30,000.00
MECKLENBURG DIV. 10 P-5705A STATEWIDE	WBS 44475.1.1 CHARLOTTE WYE CONNECTION TRACK AT CHARLOTTE JUNCTION. \$2,213,625.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$200,000.00
UNION DIV. 10 P-5744 STATEWIDE	WBS 48159.1.1 CSX SF LINE UNION COUNTY AT 1377 (WESLEY CHAPEL STOUTS ROAD). CONSTRUCT GRADE SEPARATION. \$2,150,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$600,000.00

JANUARY 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
YADKIN DIV. 11 U-5809 DIVISION	WBS 44382.1.1 US 601 (STATE STREET) FROM SR 1742 (SHARON DRIVE) TO SR 1146 (LEE AVENUE). INSTALL MEDIAN AND ROUNDABOUTS. \$2,035,206.22 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$20,000.00
CALDWELL DIV. 11 U-6035 DIVISION	WBS 46970.3.1 SR 1002 (DUDLEY SHOALS ROAD) AND SR 1751 (GRACE CHAPEL ROAD / CAMPGROUND ROAD) / SR 1752 (PEACH ORCHARD ROAD). CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT. \$2,800,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00
GASTON DIV. 12 B-6051WM REGIONAL	WBS 48708.4.1 US 29 / US 74 (COMBINED WITH U-6143). REPLACE BRIDGE 350091 OVER CATAWBA RIVER. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR MITIGATION.	\$730,100.00
IREDELL DIV. 12 R-5100WM DIVISION	WBS 41890.4.1 SR 1109 (WILLIAMSON ROAD) FROM I-77 TO NC 150. WIDEN TO FOUR LANES. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR MITIGATION.	\$272,343.00
GASTON DIV. 12 U-3608 DIVISION	WBS 39025.1.D2 NC 7 (NORTH MAIN STREET) FROM I-85 TO US 29 / 74. WIDEN TO MULTI-LANES. (COMBINED WITH I-5719 AND U-5800). \$500,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. FUNDS NEED TO BE DECREASED (\$302,443.41). WBS WILL BE CLOSED.	(\$302,443.41)
BUNCOMBE DIV. 13 I-2513WM STATEWIDE	WBS 34165.4.1 BAT MONITORING. \$200,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PROJECT MITIGATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

TOWN / COUNTY DIVISION PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
TRANSYLVANIA DIV. 14 R-5800 REGIONAL	WBS 44985.2.2 US 64 / US 276, FROM FORTUNE COVE ROAD TO US 64 BUSINESS (NORTH CALDWELL STREET). CONSTRUCT MEDIAN AND ACCESS CONTROL MEASURES. INITIAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITIES. THIS IS A CASH FLOW PROJECT WITH \$2,200,000.00 IN SFY 25 AND \$2,200,000.00 IN SFY 26.	\$4,400,000.00
BONUSALLOC STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	3 PROJECTS	\$1,190,000.00
DIVISION STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	19 PROJECTS	\$24,323,309.59
REGIONAL STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	21 PROJECTS	\$9,726,705.00
STATEWIDE STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	9 PROJECTS	\$2,556,500.00
SW/REG STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	1 PROJECTS	\$200,000.00
STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS	53 PROJECTS	\$37,996,514.59

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT FUNDS**

****Correction and resubmission from December 5, 2024, Board Approval (Page K-4) As reads:

DURHAM	WBS 50476.1.5	\$250,000.00
DIV. 5	SR 1631 (SNOW HILL ROAD) AT SR 1004 (OLD OXFORD	
HE-0007D	ROAD) INTERSECTION. CONSTRUCT A LEFT TURN LANE	
DIVISION	AND SIGNALIZE INTERSECTION. INITIAL FUNDS ARE	
	NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING.	

****The correction should be:

DURHAM	WBS 50476.1.5	\$250,000.00
DIV. 5	SR 1631 (SNOW HILL ROAD) AT SR 1004 (OLD OXFORD	
HE-0007D	ROAD) INTERSECTION. CONSTRUCT A LEFT TURN LANE	
DIVISION	AND SIGNALIZE INTERSECTION. INITIAL FUNDS ARE	
	NEEDED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. THIS IS AN	
	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT.	

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 1		
MULTIPLE COUNTIES HS-2401C REGIONAL	WBS 50973.3.4, FEDERAL NO. 5097306 US 64, US 17 BYPASS, US 17, NC 11, AND US 13. INSTALL WRONG WAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, MARKERS, AND SIGNS AT RAMPS IN MARTIN, BERTIE, CHOWAN, PASQUOTANK, HERTFORD, TYRRELL AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$170,000.00 Cost \$153,000.00 Fed. \$17,000.00 State
HERTFORD CO. HS-2401D REGIONAL	WBS 50973.3.5, FEDERAL NO. 5097307 NC 11 FROM SR 1212 (SHORT CUT ROAD); US 158. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS AND PAVEMENT MARKERS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$272,000.00 Cost \$244,800.00 Fed. \$27,200.00 State
NORTHAMPTON CO. HS-2401E REGIONAL	WBS 50973.3.6, FEDERAL NO. 5097308 NC 186 FROM GARYSBURG TO THE VIRGINIA STATE LINE, EXCLUDING THE SEABOARD TOWN LIMITS. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$457,000.00 Cost \$411,300.00 Fed. \$45,700.00 State
PERQUIMANS CO. HS-2401G STATEWIDE	WBS 50973.3.8, FEDERAL NO. 5097304 US 17 TO THE CHOWAN COUNTY LINE AND SR 1101 (BEAR SWAMP ROAD). INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$160,000.00 Cost \$144,000.00 Fed. \$16,000.00 State
CURRITUCK CO. HS-2401K STATEWIDE	WBS 50973.3.12, FEDERAL NO. 5097309 US 158 BETWEEN NC 168 AND WRIGHT BROTHERS MEMORIAL BRIDGE; AND, NC 168 BETWEEN US 158 AND NORTH OF LARK DRIVE. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS WITH PAVEMENT MARKINGS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$632,000.00 Cost \$568,800.00 Fed. \$63,200.00 State
DARE CO. HS-2401L REGIONAL	WBS 50973.3.13, FEDERAL NO. 5097310 NC 12 (VIRGINIA DARE TRAIL) AT NEPTUNE DRIVE. REMOVE EXISTING CROSSWALK, INSTALL NEW CROSSWALK WITH PEDESTRIAN HEADS, AND REVISE SIGNAL. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$90,000.00 Fed. \$10,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 1		
MULTIPLE COUNTIES HS-2401O REGIONAL	WBS 50973.3.16, FEDERAL NO. 5097305 NC 34 BETWEEN US 158 IN CAMDEN COUNTY AND NC 168 IN CURRITUCK COUNTY. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS WITH PAVEMENT MARKINGS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$286,000.00 Cost \$257,400.00 Fed. \$28,600.00 State
BERTIE CO. R-5809B DIVISION	WBS 46976.2.3, FEDERAL NO. 4697602 NC 45 FROM US 17 AT MIDWAY TO SOUTHERN CITY LIMITS OF COLERAIN. MODERNIZE ROADWAY. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY. THIS IS A FIVE-YEAR CASHFLOW WITH FEDERAL FUNDS OF \$362,400.00 IN FY 25, \$870,400.00 IN BOTH FY 26 AND FY 27, \$725,600.00 IN FY 28 AND \$707,200.00 IN FY 29, AND STATE MATCH OF \$90,600.00 IN FY 25, \$217,600.00 IN BOTH FY 26 AND FY 27, \$181,400.00 IN FY 28 AND \$176,800.00 IN FY 29.	\$4,420,000.00 Cost \$3,536,000.00 Fed. \$884,000.00 State
BERTIE CO. R-5809B DIVISION	WBS 46976.2.6, FEDERAL NO. 4697602 NC 45 FROM US 17 AT MIDWAY TO SOUTHERN CITY LIMITS OF COLERAIN. MODERNIZE ROADWAY. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION. THIS IS A TWO- YEAR CASH FLOW WITH FEDERAL FUNDS OF \$5,200,000.00 IN BOTH FY 25 AND FY 26, AND STATE MATCH OF \$1,300,000.00 IN BOTH FY 25 AND FY 26.	\$13,000,000.00 Cost \$10,400,000.00 Fed. \$2,600,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 2		
BEAUFORT CO. HS-2402K REGIONAL	WBS 50974.3.12, FEDERAL NO. 5097411 US 17 BUSINESS (CAROLINA AVENUE) AT WASHINGTON STREET. INSTALL CHANNELIZATION, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, AND OTHER PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$97,000.00 Cost \$87,300.00 Fed. \$9,700.00 State
PITT CO. U-2817 DIVISION	WBS 34868.2.3, FEDERAL NO. STP-1700(015) SR 1700 (EVANS STREET/OLD TAR ROAD) FROM SR 1711 (WORTHINGTON ROAD) IN WINTERVILLE TO US 264 ALTERNATE (GREENVILLE BOULEVARD) IN GREENVILLE. \$2,300,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$9,000,000.00 Cost \$7,200,000.00 Fed. \$1,800,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 3		
DIVISIONWIDE BO-2403A DIVISION	WBS 50932.3.3, 5093203 VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN DIVISION 3 WITH POPULATIONS LESS THAN 5,000. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). \$2,250,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. REDUCE FUNDS AND REESTABLISH ON WBS 50932.3.4.	(\$75,000.00) Cost (\$75,000.00) Fed.
MULTIPLE COUNTIES BO-2403A DIVISION	WBS 50932.3.4, 5093203 VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN SOUTHPORT AND TOPSAIL BEACH. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) IN PENDER AND BRUNSWICK COUNTIES. FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO UPGRADE RAMPS IN AREAS WITH POPULATIONS BETWEEN 5,000 AND 50,000.	\$75,000.00 Cost \$75,000.00 Fed.
ONSLOW CO. HS-2003AF REGIONAL	WBS 49303.3.33, FEDERAL NO. HSIP4930(133) US 17 BUSINESS (MARINE BOULEVARD) AT SR 1308 (GUM BRANCH ROAD/ BELL FORK ROAD) IN JACKSONVILLE. UPDATE/INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL, PAVEMENT MARKINGS, CURB RAMPS, AND PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$82,000.00 Cost \$73,800.00 Fed. \$8,200.00 State
ONSLOW CO. HS-2003AG REGIONAL	WBS 49303.3.34, FEDERAL NO. 4930(134) US 17 BUSINESS (MARINE BOULEVARD) AT SR 1336 (ONSLOW DRIVE) IN JACKSONVILLE. UPDATE/ INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL, PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$144,000.00 Cost \$129,600.00 Fed. \$14,400.00 State
NEW HANOVER CO. HS-2003AI REGIONAL	WBS 49303.3.36, FEDERAL NO. 4930306 US 117/NC 132 (COLLEGE ROAD) AT SR 2160 (LONG RIDGE ROAD)/ MCDONALDS DRIVEWAY. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL WITH PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$575,000.00 Cost \$517,500.00 Fed. \$57,500.00 State

JANUARY 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 3		
PENDER CO. HS-2003AL REGIONAL	WBS 49303.3.39, FEDERAL NO. 4930339 US 117 AT NC 53 IN BURGAW. UPGRADE TRAFFIC SIGNAL. \$12,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$3,000.00 Cost \$2,700.00 Fed. \$300.00 State
NEW HANOVER CO. HS-2003AQ DIVISION	WBS 49303.3.44, FEDERAL NO. 4930344 SR 2817 (17TH STREET) AT CASTLE STREET IN WILMINGTON. UPGRADE TRAFFIC SIGNAL, SIGNS, INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS AND CURB BUMP OUTS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$350,000.00 Cost \$315,000.00 Fed. \$35,000.00 State
BRUNSWICK CO. HS-2003AS REGIONAL	WBS 49303.3.46, FEDERAL NO. 4930346 US 74/76 (ANDREW JACKSON HIGHWAY) AT EASTBOUND RAMP AND SR 1426 (LANVALE ROAD). INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$450,000.00 Cost \$405,000.00 Fed. \$45,000.00 State
ONSLOW CO. HS-2003AT REGIONAL	WBS 49303.2.47, FEDERAL NO. 4930347 NC 24 AT SR 1445 (NORRIS ROAD)/WALMART DRIVEWAY. INSTALL CROSSWALKS, RAMPS, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, AND 100-FEET OF SIDEWALK. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$125,000.00 Cost \$112,500.00 Fed. \$12,500.00 State
NEW HANOVER CO. HS-2403A DIVISION	WBS 50975.3.2, FEDERAL NO. 5097501 SR 1216 (16TH STREET) AT QUEEN STREET AND AT CASTLE STREET, AND SR 1217 (17TH STREET) AT QUEEN STREET. INSTALL CROSSWALKS AND OTHER PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$650,000.00 Cost \$585,000.00 Fed. \$65,000.00 State
NEW HANOVER CO. U-5534C DIVISION	WBS 44096.3.21, FEDERAL NO. STPDA-0332(045) GREENVILLE AVENUE FROM SR 1411 (WRIGHTSVILLE AVENUE) TO HINTON AVENUE IN WILMINGTON. REALIGN INTERSECTION AND CONSTRUCT BIKE LANES AND SIDEWALK ALONG GREENVILLE AVENUE. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$1,076,686.00 Cost \$861,348.00 Fed. \$215,338.00 Local

JANUARY 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 3		
NEW HANOVER CO. U-5534G DIVISION	WBS 44096.3.8, FEDERAL NO. STPDA-0332(48) WILMINGTON - HOOKER ROAD MULTI-USE PATH HOOKER ROAD FROM WRIGHTSVILLE AVENUE TO MALLARD DRIVE/ROSE AVENUE INTERSECTION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$2,394,993.00 Cost \$1,915,994.00 Fed. \$478,999.00 Local
NEW HANOVER CO. U-5534H DIVISION	WBS 44096.3.9, FEDERAL NO. STPDA-0332(49) HINTON AVENUE FROM PARK AVENUE TO GREENVILLE AVENUE IN WILMINGTON. CONSTRUCT MULTI-USE PATH. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$982,691.00 Cost \$786,152.00 Fed. \$196,539.00 Local
NEW HANOVER CO. U-5710 STATEWIDE	WBS 50115.1.FS1, FEDERAL NO. NHPP-0074(159) US 74 (EASTWOOD ROAD) AT SR 1409 (MILITARY CUTOFF ROAD) INTERSECTION -CONVERT AT- GRADE INTERSECTION TO AN INTERCHANGE. \$4,870,500 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$500,000.00 Cost \$400,000.00 Fed. \$100,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 4		
EDGECOMBE CO. HS-2004AB REGIONAL	WBS 49306.3.29, FEDERAL NO. 4930623 US 64 BUSINESS (RALEIGH BOULEVARD) AT NC 43 (FAIRVIEW ROAD). INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS. \$28,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. FUNDS NEED TO BE INCREASED \$100,000.00 TO REFLECT THE LOW BID.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$90,000.00 Fed. \$10,000.00 State
WILSON CO. HS-2004O DIVISION	WBS 49306.3.16, FEDERAL NO. 1320011 SR 1320 (AIRPORT BOULEVARD) AT CHELSEA DRIVE AND SR 1320 AT JETSTREAM DRIVE IN WILSON. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNALS. \$520,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. FUNDS NEED TO BE INCREASED \$189,000 FOR THE LOW BID RECEIVED.	\$189,000.00 Cost \$170,100.00 Fed. \$18,900.00 State
DIVISIONWIDE HS-2004Y STATEWIDE	WBS 49306.3.26, FEDERAL NO. 4930620 I-40/US 264/I-795/ I-95/ US 117/US 64/ US 70/ US 70 BYPASS AT 194 FREEWAY RAMPS. INSTALL WRONG WAY PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNS. \$650,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. FUNDS NEED TO BE INCREASED \$900,000.00 FOR THE LOW BID RECEIVED.	\$900,000.00 Cost \$810,000.00 Fed. \$90,000.00 State
WAYNE CO. HS-2404C REGIONAL	WBS 50976.3.4, FEDERAL NO. 5097603 NC 55 FROM WEST OF THE LENIOR COUNTY LINE TO THE MOUNT OLIVE CITY LIMITS AND NC 55 FROM SR 1135 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD) TO THE SAMPSON COUNTY LINE. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$806,000.00 Cost \$725,400.00 Fed. \$80,600.00 State
JOHNSTON CO. W-5704S REGIONAL	WBS 44850.3.19, FEDERAL NO. HSIP-0042(077) NC 42 AT NC 96. \$4,007,214.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$80,000.00 Fed. \$20,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 5		
CARY /WAKE CO. EB-5894 DIVISION	WBS 47291.3.1, FEDERAL NO. TAP-0505(094) BLACK CREEK GREENWAY PHASES I, II AND V FROM WEST DYNASTY DRIVE TO OLD REEDY CREEK ROAD IN CARY. \$4,960,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$8,889,750.00 Cost \$7,111,800.00 Fed. \$1,777,950.00 Local
WAKE CO. I-5700 STATEWIDE	WBS 50118.3.GV1, FEDERAL NO. NHPP-040-1(259)286 I-40, SR 3015 (AIRPORT BOULEVARD). REVISE INTERCHANGE AND CONSTRUCT AUXILIARY LANE ON I-40 WESTBOUND FROM SR 3015 (AIRPORT BOULEVARD) TO I-540. \$54,934,989.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT.	\$4,000,000.00 Cost \$3,200,000.00 Fed. \$800,000.00 State
DURHAM CO. I-5941 STATEWIDE	WBS 45884.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 4588401 I-85 FROM THE ORANGE COUNTY LINE TO US 15 /US 501 IN DURHAM. PAVEMENT REHABILITATION. \$26,600,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. FUNDS NEED TO BE DECREASED (\$13,110,920.00) FOR THE LOW BID RECEIVED.	(\$13,110,920.00) Cost (\$13,110,920.00) Fed.
DURHAM CO. U-3308 EXEMPT	WBS 34915.3.FR1, FEDERAL NO. STP-0055(020) DURHAM - NC 55 (ALSTON AVENUE) FROM NC 147 (DURHAM FREEWAY) TO NORTH OF US 70 BUSINESS - NC 98 (HOLLOWAY STREET). WIDEN TO FOUR- LANE DIVIDED FACILITY FROM NC 147 TO MAIN STREET AND REPLACE NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD BRIDGES. \$87,728,524.90 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED. THIS IS A STRATEGIC TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENTS (STI) TRANSITION PROJECT.	\$4,700,000.00 Cost \$3,760,000.00 Fed. \$940,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 6		
COLUMBUS CO. HI-0018 STATEWIDE	WBS 49989.3.1, 0074247 US 74 (FUTURE I-74) FROM WEST OF US 701 BUSINESS TO WEST OF NC 214. PAVEMENT REHABILITATION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON THE ESTIMATE FROM THE 12-MONTH TENTATIVE LETTING LIST. THIS IS A FOUR-YEAR CASHFLOW PROJECT WITH \$8,259,875.00 IN FY 25, \$12,466,015 IN FY 26, \$9,129,175 IN FY 27, AND \$3,044,935.00 IN FY 28.	\$32,900,000.00 Cost \$32,900,000.00 Fed.
ROBESON CO. HN-0022 REGIONAL	WBS 51172.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 5117201 NC 130 AT NC 904. CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$150,000.00 Cost \$120,000.00 Fed. \$30,000.00 State
COLUMBUS CO. HN-0023 REGIONAL	WBS 51173.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 5117301 US 701 BUSINESS (MADISON STREET) AT SR 1916 (LEE STREET), AND SR 1953 (FRANKLIN STREET). CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT TO REPLACE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$80,000.00 Fed. \$20,000.00 State
ROBESON CO. HS-2006J REGIONAL	WBS 49312.2.14, FEDERAL NO. 0501(053) US 501/NC 130 FROM CURVE IN THE VICINITY OF SR 1134 (KITCHEN ROAD). CURVE IMPROVEMENTS. \$25,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$45,000.00 Cost \$40,500.00 Fed. \$4,500.00 State
ROBESON CO. HS-2006J REGIONAL	WBS 49312.2.27, FEDERAL NO. 0501(053) US 501/NC 130 FROM CURVE IN THE VICINITY OF SR 1134 (KITCHEN ROAD). CURVE IMPROVEMENTS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.	\$70,000.00 Cost \$63,000.00 Fed. \$7,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 6		
MULTIPLE COUNTIES HS-2406G REGIONAL	WBS 50978.3.8, FEDERAL NO. 5097807 US 701 IN BLADEN COUNTY FROM MILEPOST 1.96 TO 9.46. US 701 IN COLUMBUS COUNTY FROM MILEPOST 2.57 TO 15.48 AND 19.97 TO 30.35. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS, LONG LIFE PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$970,000.00 Cost \$873,000.00 Fed. \$97,000.00 State
COLUMBUS CO. HS-2406J REGIONAL	WBS 50978.3.11, FEDERAL NO. 5097810 NC 130 FROM MILEPOST 0 TO 17.04; AND NC 410 FROM MILEPOST 2.62 TO 13.6. INSTALL RUMBLE STRIPS, LONG LIFE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$890,000.00 Cost \$801,000.00 Fed. \$89,000.00 State
CUMBERLAND CO. I-5986A STATEWIDE	WBS 47532.3.2, NHP-0095(057) I-95, I-95 BUSINESS/US 301 (EXIT 56) TO SR 1001 (LONG BRANCH ROAD - EXIT 71), COMBINED WITH I-5877 (I-95 AT SR 1811 (BUD HAWKINSROAD- EXIT 70) AND SR 1001. WIDEN TO EIGHT-LANES. \$464,984,490.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. THIS IS A DESIGN BUILD PROJECT. THIS IS A FEDERAL INFRA GRANT PROJECT (INFRASTRUCTURE FOR REBUILDING AMERICA).	\$50,000,000.00 Cost \$40,000,000.00 Fed. \$10,000,000.00 State
ROBESON CO. I-6011A DIVISION	WBS 48690.2.2, FEDERAL NO. 4869001 US 74, CONVERT AT-GRADE INTERSECTION OF US 74 AND SR 2225 (CREEK ROAD) TO GRADE SEPARATION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$150,000.00 Cost \$120,000.00 Fed. \$30,000.00 State
ROBESON CO. I-6011A DIVISION	WBS 48690.2.3, FEDERAL NO. 4869001 US 74, CONVERT AT-GRADE INTERSECTION OF US 74 AND SR 2225 (CREEK ROAD) TO GRADE SEPARATION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.	\$200,000.00 Cost \$160,000.00 Fed. \$40,000.00 State

JANUARY 8, 2025

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 7		
GUILFORD CO. BL-0041 DIVISION	WBS 49895.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 0708123 LAKE DANIEL GREENWAY, FRIENDLY AVENUE TO JOSEPHINE BOYD STREET, AND LATHAM PARK GREENWAY AT TENNIS COURTS NEAR WENDOVER AVENUE IN GREENSBORO. REPAIR SURFACES. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$500,000.00 Cost \$400,000.00 Fed. \$100,000.00 Local
GUILFORD CO. BL-0117 DIVISION	WBS 51194.1.1, FEDERAL NO. 5119401 A & Y GREENWAY AT LAKE BRANDT. REPLACE BRIDGE, IMPROVE GREENWAY, AND IMPROVE CROSSING AT STRAWBERRY ROAD IN GREENSBORO. \$280,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$79,115.00 Cost \$63,292.00 Fed. \$15,823.00 Local
ORANGE CO. C-5179 EXEMPT	WBS 46240.3.1, FEDERAL NO. CMS-0703(25) SR 1750 (NORTH ESTES DRIVE) FROM NC 86 (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BOULEVARD) TO CASWELL DRIVE IN CHAPEL HILL. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK, BIKE LANES AND MULTI-USE PATH. \$4,144,602.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$204,964.00 Cost \$163,971.00 Fed. \$40,993.00 Local
GUILFORD CO. HL-0046 DIVISION	WBS 49897.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 4240003 SR 4240 (EAST GATE CITY BOULEVARD) FROM WILLOW ROAD TO FLORIDA STREET IN GREENSBORO. MODERNIZE ROADWAY, ADD CURB AND GUTTER, AND CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS. \$150,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$80,000.00 Fed. \$20,000.00 Local

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 8		
MULTIPLE COUNTIES BO-2408C DIVISION	WBS 50937.3.5, FEDERAL NO. 5093705	\$520,000.00 Cost
	VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN CHATHAM, MOORE, LEE AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES WITH POPULATIONS LESS THAN 5,000. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). \$510,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO ALIGN WITH REVISED CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE.	\$520,000.00 Fed.
RICHMOND CO. I-5979 DIVISION	WBS 46963.3.1, 0074227	\$8,800,000.00 Cost
	US 74 / FUTURE I-74 AT US 1 (EXIT 311). INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON THE ESTIMATE FROM THE 12-MONTH TENTATIVE LETTING LIST. THIS IS A TWO YEAR CASHFLOW PROJECT WITH \$4,282,000.00 IN FY 25 AND \$4,518,000.00 IN FY 26.	\$8,800,000.00 Fed.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 9		
DAVIE CO. BR-0152 DIVISION	WBS 51600.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 5160001 REPLACE BRIDGE 290076 OVER I-40 ON SR 1436 (PINEBROOK SCHOOL ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON THE ESTIMATE FROM THE 12-MONTH TENTATIVE LETTING LIST. THIS IS A THREE-YEAR CASHFLOW PROJECT WITH \$2,320,000.00 IN FY 25, \$2,320,000.00 IN FY 26, AND \$1,160,000.00 IN FY 27.	\$5,800,000.00 Cost \$5,800,000.00 Fed.
DAVIDSON CO. HS-2009L REGIONAL	WBS 49321.1.13, FEDERAL NO. 4932121 NC 62 (CLONINGER DRIVE) AT 2055 (LIBERTY DRIVE). IMPROVE VERTICAL ALIGNMENT. \$40,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$15,000.00 Cost \$13,500.00 Fed. \$1,500.00 State
FORSYTH CO. HS-2409A REGIONAL	WBS 50981.3.2, FEDERAL NO. 5098101 NC 150 AT SR 2983 (FISHEL ROAD) SOUTH OF WINSTON-SALEM. CONSTRUCT REDUCED CONFLICT INTERSECTION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$1,400,000.00 Cost \$1,260,000.00 Fed. \$140,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 10		
MECKLENBURG CO. EB-6051 DIVISION	WBS 49220.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 3128003 LAWYERS ROAD, WILGROVE-MINT HILL ROAD, WILSON GROVE ROAD. EXTEND EXISTING SIDEWALKS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$60,000.00 Cost \$30,000.00 Fed. \$30,000.00 Local
MECKLENBURG CO. HS-2010E REGIONAL	WBS 49291.3.5, FEDERAL NO. 0049040 NC 49 (SOUTH TRYON STREET) AT GENERAL DRIVE; AND, NC 49 (SOUTH TRYON STREET) AT SR 1347 (NEVADA BOULEVARD). INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL AT NC 49 AND GENERAL DRIVE, AND CONVERT NC 49 AT SR 1347 (NEVADA BOULEVARD) TO A DIRECTIONAL CROSSOVER. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$720,000.00 Cost \$648,000.00 Fed. \$72,000.00 State
MECKLENBURG CO. HS-2010G REGIONAL	WBS 49291.3.7, FEDERAL NO. 0051037 NC 51 AT POLK STREET. INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS AND ACCOMMODATIONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$360,000.00 Cost \$324,000.00 Fed. \$36,000.00 State
MECKLENBURG CO. I-5746C STATEWIDE	WBS 52024.3.4, FEDERAL NO. NHPIM-0277(19) I-277 (BROOKSHIRE FREEWAY), I-77 TO EAST 10TH STREET. RESURFACE ROADWAY AND REHABILITATE BRIDGES FROM JOHNSON STREET TO EAST 10TH STREET. \$32,717,151.38 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$4,800,000.00 Cost \$3,840,000.00 Fed. \$960,000.00 State
MECKLENBURG CO. U-6092 DIVISION	WBS 47886.3.1, FEDERAL NO. STBGDA-1003(166) DAVIDSON-CONCORD ROAD AT ROBERT WALKER DRIVE IN DAVIDSON. CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$2,471,750.00 Cost \$1,977,000.00 Fed. \$494,750.00 Local

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 11		
AVERY CO. B-5835 DIVISION	WBS 45788.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 4578801 REPLACE BRIDGE 050125 OVER ELK RIVER ON SR 1306 (HICKS HOLLOW ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY.	\$150,000.00 Cost \$120,000.00 Fed. \$30,000.00 State
AVERY CO. B-5835 DIVISION	WBS 45788.2.2, FEDERAL NO. 4578801 REPLACE BRIDGE 050125 OVER ELK RIVER ON SR 1306 (HICKS HOLLOW ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.	\$160,000.00 Cost \$128,000.00 Fed. \$32,000.00 State
CALDWELL CO. U-6157 DIVISION	WBS 48471.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 1130016 SR 1130 (CAJAH MOUNTAIN ROAD) FROM SR 1001 (CONNELLY SPRINGS ROAD) TO US 321A. MODERNIZE ROADWAY. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY. THIS IS A FIVE-YEAR CASH FLOW PROJECT WITH FEDERAL FUNDS OF \$2,773,600.00 IN FY 25, \$3,025,600.00 IN FY 26, \$2,520,800.00 IN FY 27, \$1,040,000.00 IN BOTH FY 28, AND FY 29. STATE MATCH FUNDS ARE ALSO CASHFLOWED OVER FIVE YEARS WITH \$693,400.00 IN FY 25, \$756,400.00 IN FY 26, \$630,200 IN FY 27, \$260,000.00 IN BOTH FY 28 AND FY 29.	\$13,000,000.00 Cost \$10,400,000.00 Fed. \$2,600,000.00 State
CALDWELL CO. U-6157 DIVISION	WBS 48471.2.2, FEDERAL NO. 1130016 SR 1130 (CAJAH MOUNTAIN ROAD) FROM SR 1001 (CONNELLY SPRINGS ROAD) TO US 321A. MODERNIZE ROADWAY. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION. THIS IS A TWO-YEAR CASH FLOW PROJECT WITH FEDERAL FUNDS OF \$2,800,000.00 IN BOTH FY 25 AND FY 26. STATE MATCH FUNDS ARE ALSO CASHFLOWED OVER TWO- YEARS WITH \$700,000.00 IN BOTH FY 25, AND FY 26.	\$7,000,000.00 Cost \$5,600,000.00 Fed. \$1,400,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 12		
IREDELL CO. BO-2412D DIVISION	WBS 50941.3.6, FEDERAL NO. 5094106 VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN IREDELL COUNTY WITH POPULATIONS LESS THAN 5,000. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). \$30,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$20,000.00 Cost \$20,000.00 Fed.
CATAWBA CO. BO-2412E DIVISION	WBS 50941.3.7, FEDERAL NO. 5094107 VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN CATAWBA COUNTY WITH POPULATIONS LESS THAN 5,000. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURB RAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). \$215,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$100,000.00 Cost \$100,000.00 Fed.
IREDELL CO. I-5919 STATEWIDE	WBS 45926.3.1, 4592601 I-77 FROM MILE MARKER 52.6 TO MILE MARKER 56.8. PAVEMENT REHABILITATION. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON THE ESTIMATE FROM THE 12-MONTH TENTATIVE LETTING LIST. THIS IS A THREE-YEAR CASHFLOW PROJECT WITH \$5,276,000 IN FY 25, \$5,632,000.00 IN FY 26, AND \$1,392,000.00 IN FY 27.	\$12,300,000.00 Cost \$12,300,000.00 Fed.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 12		
MULTIPLE COUNTIES R-2307B REGIONAL	WBS 37944.2.4, FEDERAL NO. STP-0150(036) NC 150 FROM SR 1840 (GREENWOOD ROAD) IN CATAWBA COUNTY TO US 21 IN IREDELL COUNTY. WIDEN ROADWAY. NC 150 FROM SR 1840 TO SR 1303 (PERTHROAD)/SR 1180 (DOOLIE ROAD) WILL BE WIDENED TO FOUR LANES. NC 150 FROM SR 1303/ SR 1180 TO US 21 WILL BE WIDENED TO SIX LANES. (INCLUDES I-5717). \$110,075,888.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$2,000,000.00 Cost \$1,600,000.00 Fed. \$400,000.00 State
GASTON CO. U-6078 DIVISION	WBS 47525.2.1, FEDERAL NO. 4752501 NC 275 AT INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND NC 274, INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD), AND INTERSECTION OF SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD), AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD). IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS AND CLOSE INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR FULL RIGHT OF WAY. THIS IS A FIVE-YEAR CASH FLOW PROJECT WITH FEDERAL FUNDS OF \$298,400.00 IN FY 25, \$512,000.00 IN FY 26, \$85,600.00 IN FY 27, \$112,000.00 IN BOTH FY 28, AND FY 29. STATE MATCH FUNDS ARE ALSO CASHFLOWED WITH \$74,600.00 IN FY 25, \$128,000.00 IN FY 26, \$21, 400.00 IN FY 27, AND \$28,000.00 BOTH IN FY 28, AND FY 29.	\$1,400,000.00 Cost \$1,120,000.00 Fed. \$280,000.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 12		
GASTON CO. U-6078 DIVISION	WBS 47525.2.2, FEDERAL NO. 4752501 NC 275 AT INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND NC 274, INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD), AND INTERSECTION OF SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD), AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD). IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS AND CLOSE INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.	\$773,000.00 Cost \$618,400.00 Fed. \$154,600.00 State
IREDELL CO. W-5601U REGIONAL	WBS 50138.2.22, FEDERAL NO. HSIP-0150(38) NC 150 AT NC 152 (WESTERN INTERSECTION). (COMBINED WITH U-5780). \$257,316.06 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$106,000.00 Cost \$95,400.00 Fed. \$10,600.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 13		
BURKE CO. B-5869 REGIONAL	WBS 48063.1.FR1, FEDERAL NO. NHPP-0064(180) REPLACE BRIDGE 110099 OVER NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD ON US 64/ US 70 IN MORGANTON \$1,227,500.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$10,000.00 Cost \$8,000.00 Fed. \$2,000.00 State
BURKE CO. HA-0001 EXEMPT	WBS 49332.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 1311019 CONSTRUCT ACCESS ROAD INTO BURKE COUNTY INDUSTRIAL PARK. NEW ROUTE. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION. THIS IS AN APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM PROJECT.	\$1,700,000.00 Cost \$1,700,000.00 Fed.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 14		
JACKSON CO. BO-2414C DIVISION	WBS 50943.3.6, FEDERAL NO. 5094306 NC 116 (WEBSTER ROAD) NEAR WEBSTER PARK. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURBRAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$94,000.00 Cost \$94,000.00 Fed.
HAYWOOD CO. HB-0023 DIVISION	WBS 50345.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 5034501 REPLACE BRIDGE 430169 OVER WEST FORK PIGEON RIVER AND BRIDGE 430170 OVER EAST FORK PIGEON RIVER ON SR 1876 (SONOMA ROAD/MAX THOMPSON ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$5,000,000.00 Cost \$4,000,000.00 Fed. \$1,000,000.00 State
JACKSON CO. HS-2014H REGIONAL	WBS 49336.3.9, FEDERAL NO. 0023039 US 23 BUSINESS (HAYWOOD ROAD) AT CHURCH STREET AND SR 1557 (FRONT STREET) AT SR 1558 (DEPOT STREET). INSTALL RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACON AND UPGRADE CURB RAMPS. \$96,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$10,000.00 Cost \$9,000.00 Fed. \$1,000.00 State
CHEROKEE CO. HS-2414B REGIONAL	WBS 50986.3.3, FEDERAL NO. 5098604 US 19 BUSINESS AT SR 1424 (CONNAHETTA STREET) AND MAPLE STREET. INSTALL PEDESTRIAN RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$75,000.00 Cost \$67,500.00 Fed. \$7,500.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
	Statewide	
STATEWIDE	WBS 45122.1.10, FEDERAL NO. 00SS112	\$2,830,700.00 Cost
M-0426H	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR NCDOT	\$2,830,700.00 Fed.
SW/REG/DIV	EMPLOYEES. \$750,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR TRAINING AND IMPLEMENTATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR THE 2025 LEGACY LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.	

ITEM M SUMMARY - 76 PROJECTS - (TOTAL FEDERAL AND STATE) \$197,165,337.00

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 12		
GASTON CO. U-6078 DIVISION	WBS 47525.2.2, FEDERAL NO. 4752501 NC 275 AT INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND NC 274, INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD), AND INTERSECTION OF SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD), AND SR 1327 (FAIRVIEW ROAD). IMPROVE INTERSECTIONS AND CLOSE INTERSECTION OF NC 275 AND SR 1456 (WHITE JENKINS ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR UTILITY RELOCATION.	\$773,000.00 Cost \$618,400.00 Fed. \$154,600.00 State
IREDELL CO. W-5601U REGIONAL	WBS 50138.2.22, FEDERAL NO. HSIP-0150(38) NC 150 AT NC 152 (WESTERN INTERSECTION). (COMBINED WITH U-5780). \$257,316.06 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR RIGHT OF WAY. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$106,000.00 Cost \$95,400.00 Fed. \$10,600.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 13		
BURKE CO. B-5869 REGIONAL	WBS 48063.1.FR1, FEDERAL NO. NHPP-0064(180) REPLACE BRIDGE 110099 OVER NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD ON US 64/ US 70 IN MORGANTON \$1,227,500.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED TO COVER EXPENDITURES THAT HAVE OR WILL EXCEED THE PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BUDGET.	\$10,000.00 Cost \$8,000.00 Fed. \$2,000.00 State
BURKE CO. HA-0001 EXEMPT	WBS 49332.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 1311019 CONSTRUCT ACCESS ROAD INTO BURKE COUNTY INDUSTRIAL PARK. NEW ROUTE. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION. THIS IS AN APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM PROJECT.	\$1,700,000.00 Cost \$1,700,000.00 Fed.

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
Division 14		
JACKSON CO. BO-2414C DIVISION	WBS 50943.3.6, FEDERAL NO. 5094306 NC 116 (WEBSTER ROAD) NEAR WEBSTER PARK. UPGRADE SIDEWALKS AND CURBRAMPS TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$94,000.00 Cost \$94,000.00 Fed.
HAYWOOD CO. HB-0023 DIVISION	WBS 50345.3.1, FEDERAL NO. 5034501 REPLACE BRIDGE 430169 OVER WEST FORK PIGEON RIVER AND BRIDGE 430170 OVER EAST FORK PIGEON RIVER ON SR 1876 (SONOMA ROAD/MAX THOMPSON ROAD). FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$5,000,000.00 Cost \$4,000,000.00 Fed. \$1,000,000.00 State
JACKSON CO. HS-2014H REGIONAL	WBS 49336.3.9, FEDERAL NO. 0023039 US 23 BUSINESS (HAYWOOD ROAD) AT CHURCH STREET AND SR 1557 (FRONT STREET) AT SR 1558 (DEPOT STREET). INSTALL RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACON AND UPGRADE CURB RAMPS. \$96,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE REQUESTED.	\$10,000.00 Cost \$9,000.00 Fed. \$1,000.00 State
CHEROKEE CO. HS-2414B REGIONAL	WBS 50986.3.3, FEDERAL NO. 5098604 US 19 BUSINESS AT SR 1424 (CONNAHETTA STREET) AND MAPLE STREET. INSTALL PEDESTRIAN RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACONS. FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.	\$75,000.00 Cost \$67,500.00 Fed. \$7,500.00 State

**NCDOT JANUARY 2025 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION AGENDA
APPROVAL OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIC FEDERAL - AID PROJECTS**

TOWN/COUNTY PROJ. CATEGORY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST
	Statewide	
STATEWIDE	WBS 45122.1.10, FEDERAL NO. 00SS112	\$2,830,700.00 Cost
M-0426H	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR NCDOT	\$2,830,700.00 Fed.
SW/REG/DIV	EMPLOYEES. \$750,000.00 HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED FOR TRAINING AND IMPLEMENTATION. ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE NEEDED FOR THE 2025 LEGACY LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.	

ITEM M SUMMARY - 76 PROJECTS - (TOTAL FEDERAL AND STATE) \$197,165,337.00

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP ADDITIONS**

DIVISION 3

* BL-0153	GULLAH GEECHEE HERITAGE TRAIL GAP, CONSTRUCT	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$130,000	(BGDA)
BRUNSWICK	MULTI-USE PATH ADJACENT TO NC 133.		FY 2025 -	\$32,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$590,000	(BGDA)
DIVISION			FY 2027 -	\$148,000	(L(M))
				\$900,000	

* BL-0154	COUNTRY CLUB MULTI-USE PATH, ADJACENT TO	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$886,000	(BGDA)
PENDER	COUNTRY CLUB DRIVE AND JENKINS ROAD FROM		FY 2025 -	\$222,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	SLOOP POINT LOOP ROAD TO NORTH ST. JOHNS			\$1,108,000	
DIVISION	CHURCH ROAD. CONSTRUCT MULTI-USE PATH.				
	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>				

DIVISION 5

* HO-0022	DURHAM, INSTALL EV CHARGING EQUIPMENT TO	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$4,000,000	(DP)
DURHAM	SUPPORT EQUITABLE ELECTRIFICATION IN THE CITY		FY 2025 -	\$1,000,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	OF DURHAM			\$5,000,000	
EXEMPT	<u>ADD NEW PROJECT. DP FUNDS REPRESENT</u>				
	<u>FEDERAL CHARGING AND FUELING</u>				
	<u>INFRASTRUCTURE (CFI) GRANT.</u>				

* TL-6111	GOTRIANGLE, PURCHASE TWO 40 FOOT BUSES.	CAPITAL	FY 2025 -	\$909,000	(BGDA)
DURHAM	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>		FY 2025 -	\$227,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY			FY 2025 -	\$224,000	(L)
DIVISION				\$1,360,000	

DIVISION 7

* EB-5721	ORANGE COUNTY BICYCLE ROUTE 1, CLELAND DRIVE	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$747,000	(BGDA)
ORANGE	TO WILLOW DRIVE IN CHAPEL HILL. UPGRADE		FY 2025 -	\$1,413,000	(TADA)
PROJ.CATEGORY	EXISTING OFF-ROAD PATH AND CONSTRUCT NEW		FY 2025 -	\$540,000	(L)
DIVISION	SECTION OF PATH.			\$2,700,000	
	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>				
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 23 TO FY 25. THIS ACTION</u>				
	<u>ADDS THE PROJECT TO THE FEDERALLY APPROVED</u>				
	<u>STIP.</u>				

* TL-0026	ORANGE COUNTY, UPDATE THREE BUS SHELTERS IN	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$24,000	(TADA)
ORANGE	ORANGE COUNTY ON GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.		FY 2025 -	\$6,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>ADD ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDING IN FY 25</u>			\$30,000	
DIVISION	<u>NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED. THIS ACTION ADDS</u>				
	<u>THE PROJECT TO THE FEDERALLY APPROVED STIP.</u>				

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP ADDITIONS**

DIVISION 9

* TC-0025	WINSTON-SALEM TRANSIT AUTHORITY; PURCHASE	CAPITAL	FY 2025 -	\$984,000	(CMAQ)
FORSYTH	ONE LARGE HYBRID-DIESEL REPLACEMENT BUS AND		FY 2025 -	\$246,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	ONE SMALL HYBRID-DIESEL REPLACEMENT BUS.			\$1,230,000	
EXEMPT	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>				

* TM-0037	WINSTON-SALEM TRANSIT AUTHORITY;	OPERATIONS	FY 2025 -	\$810,000	(CMAQ)
FORSYTH	CONTINUATION OF WSTA NIGHT, SATURDAY, AND		FY 2025 -	\$203,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	SUNDAY SERVICES.			\$1,013,000	
PUBLIC TRANS	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>				

DIVISION 10

TM-0059	UNION COUNTY TRANSPORTATION, OPERATIONAL	CAPITAL	FY 2025 -	\$308,000	(L)
UNION	EXPENSES, ROUTINE CAPITAL, AND PLANNING.		FY 2025 -	\$369,000	(5307)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>ADD PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>				
PUBLIC TRANS			FY 2026 -	\$97,000	(L)
			FY 2026 -	\$483,000	(5307)
			FY 2027 -	\$15,000	(L)
			FY 2027 -	\$74,000	(5307)
				\$1,346,000	

STIP MODIFICATIONS**DIVISION 1**

HS-2401H	US 17 BUSINESS, SR 1001 (BEAR GRASS ROAD) AND	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$100,000	(HSIP)
MARTIN	US 13 / US 64 EASTBOUND RAMP INTERSECTIONS IN	UTILITIES	FY 2026 -	\$30,000	(HSIP)
PROJ.CATEGORY	WILLIAMSTON. CONSTRUCT REDUCED CONFLICT	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$1,050,000	(HSIP)
REGIONAL	INTERSECTION.			\$1,180,000	
	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND</u>				
	<u>DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26</u>				
	<u>AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 27.</u>				

RX-2001A	SR 1409 (HALL SIDING ROAD), NCVA CROSSING	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$20,000	(RR)
HERTFORD	642347G IN AHOSKIE.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$355,000	(RR)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25 AT THE</u>				
DIVISION	<u>REQUEST OF THE RAIL DIVISION.</u>				
				\$375,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 2

BN-0008	KINSTON RIVERWALK, CASWELL MEMORIAL PARK TO	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$4,000	(CRP550)
LENOIR	ATLANTIC AVENUE ALONG NEUSE RIVER IN KINSTON.		FY 2025 -	\$1,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT 10 FOOT MULTI-USE PATH.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$2,432,000	(CRP550)
EXEMPT	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 26.</u>		FY 2026 -	\$608,000	(L(M))
				\$3,045,000	

TO-5024	CRAVEN AREA RURAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM,	OPERATIONS	FY 2025 -	\$350,000	(L)
CRAVEN	OPERATING ASSISTANCE.		FY 2025 -	\$350,000	(5307)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>MODIFY FUNDING IN FY 25 AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO</u>		FY 2026 -	\$275,000	(L)
PUBLIC TRANS			FY 2026 -	\$275,000	(5307)
				\$1,250,000	

DIVISION 3

* EB-5600	SR 1219 (SOUTH 17TH STREET), HARBOUR DRIVE TO	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$590,000	(BGANY)
NEW HANOVER	SHIPYARD BOULEVARD. CONSTRUCT MULTI-USE PATH		FY 2025 -	\$148,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25% THRESHOLDS.</u>		FY 2026 -	\$2,400,000	(BGDA)
DIVISION			FY 2026 -	\$600,000	(L(M))
				\$3,738,000	

* HS-2403B	NC 53; US 117; NC 111, VARIOUS LOCATIONS ALONG	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$6,230,000	(HSIP)
SAMPSON	ROUTES. INSTALL CENTER AND EDGELINE			\$6,230,000	
PENDER	SINUSOIDAL RUMBLE STRIPS.				
DUPLIN	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25% THRESHOLDS.</u>				
ONslow					
NEW HANOVER					
PROJ.CATEGORY					
REGIONAL					

* HS-2403F	NC 53 (WESTERN BOULEVARD), AT CAROLINA FOREST	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$35,000	(HSIP)
ONslow	BOULEVARD AND NORTH PLAIN ROAD IN			\$35,000	
PROJ.CATEGORY	JACKSONVILLE. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEADS.				
REGIONAL	<u>ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.</u>				

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 3

* HS-2403G NEW HANOVER	US 17/76 (OLEANDER DRIVE), AT COUNTRY CLUB ROAD IN WILMINGTON. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEAD AND UPGRADE TRAFFIC SIGNAL.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$36,000 \$36,000	(HSIP)
---------------------------	--	--------------	-----------	----------------------	--------

PROJ.CATEGORY

REGIONAL

**ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE
TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.**

* HS-2403H ONslow	US 17 BUSINESS (NORTH MARINE BOULEVARD), AT MCDANIEL DRIVE AND WORKSHOP LANE IN JACKSONVILLE. INSTALL NEAR SIDE SIGNAL HEADS.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$23,000 \$23,000	(HSIP)
----------------------	---	--------------	-----------	----------------------	--------

PROJ.CATEGORY

REGIONAL

**ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE
TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.**

* HS-2403I ONslow	NC 172, AT SR 1500 (STARLING ROAD) NEAR HUBERT. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL.	RIGHT-OF-WAY UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 - FY 2026 - FY 2026 -	\$10,000 \$2,000 \$378,000 \$390,000	(HSIP) (HSIP) (HSIP)
----------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------	---	----------------------------

PROJ.CATEGORY

REGIONAL

**ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE
TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.**

* HS-2403J ONslow	SR 1403 (COUNTRY CLUB ROAD), AT ACADEMIC DRIVE IN JACKSONVILLE. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, AND PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS.	RIGHT-OF-WAY UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 - FY 2026 - FY 2026 -	\$10,000 \$2,000 \$505,000 \$517,000	(HSIP) (HSIP) (HSIP)
----------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	---	----------------------------

PROJ.CATEGORY

DIVISION

**ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE
TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.**

* HS-2403K PENDER	US 17, AT SR 1561 (SLOOP POINT ROAD) NORTHEAST OF HAMPSTEAD. INSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL.	RIGHT-OF-WAY UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 - FY 2026 - FY 2026 -	\$10,000 \$2,000 \$223,000 \$235,000	(HSIP) (HSIP) (HSIP)
----------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	---	----------------------------

PROJ.CATEGORY

REGIONAL

**ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE
TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.**

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

87

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 3

* U-5734	US 421 (SOUTH FRONT STREET), US 17 BUSINESS/US	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$636,000	(BGANY)
NEW HANOVER	76/US 421 (CAPE FEAR MEMORIAL BRIDGE) TO US 421		FY 2026 -	\$7,637,000	(BGANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	(BURNETT BOULEVARD) IN WILMINGTON. WIDEN TO		FY 2027 -	\$7,637,000	(BGANY)
REGIONAL	MULTI-LANES.		FY 2028 -	\$7,637,000	(BGANY)
	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25% THRESHOLDS.</u>		FY 2029 -	\$12,252,000	(BGANY)
		UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$1,600,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2026 -	\$1,600,000	(BGANY)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$4,500,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2028 -	\$17,250,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2029 -	\$12,000,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2030 -	\$3,750,000	(BGANY)
				\$76,499,000	

DIVISION 4

RC-2004A	SR 1163 (GOLDSBORO STREET), AT-GRADE CROSSING	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$50,000	(RR)
WILSON	IMPROVEMENTS AT CSX (CROSSING 629 847Y) IN	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$408,000	(RR)
PROJ.CATEGORY	WILSON.		FY 2027 -	\$792,000	(RR)
DIVISION	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR APPROVAL OF THE RAILROAD AGREEMENT, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>			\$1,250,000	

RC-2004B	SR 2383 (PRESTON STREET), CLOSURE OF SR 2383	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$50,000	(RR)
JOHNSTON	(PRESTON STREET) AT CSX (CROSSING 629 950L) IN	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$20,000	(RR)
PROJ.CATEGORY	SELMA.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$337,000	(RR)
DIVISION	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26</u>		FY 2027 -	\$163,000	(RR)
				\$570,000	

U-5726	US 301/NC 39/NC 96, SR 1623 (BOOKER DAIRY ROAD)	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$1,043,000	(BG5T50)
JOHNSTON	TO SR 2302 (RICKS ROAD). CONSTRUCT ACCESS		FY 2027 -	\$4,170,000	(BG5T50)
PROJ.CATEGORY	MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS.		FY 2028 -	\$4,170,000	(BG5T50)
DIVISION	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>		FY 2029 -	\$1,738,000	(BG5T50)
			FY 2030 -	\$1,390,000	(BG5T50)
			FY 2031 -	\$1,390,000	(BG5T50)
		UTILITIES	FY 2026 -	\$2,150,000	(BG5T50)
			FY 2027 -	\$2,150,000	(BG5T50)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$7,857,000	(BG5T50)
			FY 2029 -	\$12,513,000	(BG5T50)
			FY 2030 -	\$8,730,000	(BG5T50)
				\$47,301,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 5

BL-0091 WAKE PROJ.CATEGORY EXEMPT	HIGGINS GREENWAY, SHIRLEY DRIVE TO NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF WALNUT STREET AND SR 1300 (KILDAIRE FARM ROAD) IN CARY. COMPLETE A GAP OF GREENWAY TRAIL. <u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$1,960,000 (CMAQ) FY 2025 - \$490,000 (L) \$2,450,000
---	--	--------------	--

C-4928 DURHAM PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	SR 1317 (MORRENE ROAD), NEAL ROAD TO SR 1320 (ERWIN ROAD) IN DURHAM. CONSTRUCT BIKE LANES AND SIDEWALKS. <u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$466,000 (CMAQ) FY 2025 - \$6,742,000 (BGDA) FY 2025 - \$4,649,000 (L) \$11,857,000
--	--	--------------	---

HM-0003 WAKE PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	CHESWICK DRIVE, REPLACE BRIDGE 910627 OVER BIG BRANCH CONNECTING OAKLAND DRIVE TO CHESWICK DRIVE. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$250,000 (BFPOFF) FY 2025 - \$250,000 (BFPOFF) FY 2025 - \$922,000 (BFPOFF) FY 2026 - \$328,000 (BFPOFF) \$1,750,000
---	--	---	---

U-4726HN DURHAM PROJ.CATEGORY EXEMPT	SR 1321 (HILLANDALE ROAD), I-85 TO NC 147 (DURHAM FREEWAY) IN DURHAM. PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS <u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$1,572,000 (CMAQ) FY 2025 - \$393,000 (L) \$1,965,000
--	--	--------------	--

U-4726HO DURHAM PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	CARPENTER - FLETCHER ROAD, WOODCROFT PARKWAY (CITY MAINTAINED) TO SR 1945 (ALSTON AVENUE). CONSTRUCT BIKE LANES AND SIDEWALKS. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$22,000 (TADA) FY 2025 - \$5,000 (L) FY 2025 - \$6,305,000 (BGANY) FY 2025 - \$1,576,000 (L) \$7,908,000
--	--	------------------------------	---

DIVISION 7

BL-0101 ORANGE PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	CAMERON AVENUE, SOUTH MERRITT MILL ROAD TO NC 86 (SOUTH COLUMBIA STREET) IN CHAPEL HILL. CONSTRUCT BIKE LANES AND CYCLE PATH. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 to FY 26 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 27.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 - \$140,000 (BGDA) FY 2026 - \$35,000 (L(M)) FY 2027 - \$580,000 (BGDA) FY 2027 - \$145,000 (L(M)) \$900,000
---	---	------------------------------	--

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 7

* EB-5880	SR 1005 (JONES FERRY ROAD), DAVIE ROAD TO SR	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$71,000	(TAANY)
ORANGE	1010 (WEST MAIN STREET) IN CARRBORO.		FY 2025 -	\$18,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$25,000	(TAANY)
DIVISION	<u>ADD PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED IN FY 25 AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$6,000	(L)
			FY 2027 -	\$353,000	(TAANY)
			FY 2027 -	\$88,000	(L)
				\$561,000	

* EB-5886A	SR 1780 (ESTES DRIVE), SR 1772 (NORTH	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$136,000	(TAANY)
ORANGE	GREENSBORO STREET) TO SOUTH OF NORFOLK-		FY 2025 -	\$34,000	(L(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	SOUTHERN RR TRACKS IN CARRBORO. BICYCLE AND	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$6,080,000	(TAANY)
DIVISION	PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS.		FY 2026 -	\$1,520,000	(L(M))
	<u>ADD PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED IN FY 25 AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO. TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 28.</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2026 -	\$384,000	(TAANY)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$96,000	(L(M))
			FY 2028 -	\$678,000	(TAANY)
			FY 2028 -	\$170,000	(L(M))
				\$9,098,000	

* EB-5890	BARNES STREET, KING STREET TO SR 1005 (JONES	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$37,000	(TAANY)
ORANGE	FERRY ROAD) IN CARRBORO. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.		FY 2025 -	\$9,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>ADD PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED IN FY 25 AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$13,000	(TAANY)
DIVISION		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$3,000	(L)
			FY 2027 -	\$184,000	(TAANY)
			FY 2027 -	\$46,000	(L)
				\$292,000	

U-5892	US 220 (BATTLEGROUND AVENUE), WESTRIDGE ROAD	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$25,000	(NHP)
GUILFORD	TO COTSWOLD AVENUE IN GREENSBORO. ADD LANES.		FY 2026 -	\$2,524,000	(NHP)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 23 TO FY 25 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 27 TO FY 28. THIS ACTION ADDS RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE FEDERALLY APPROVED STIP.</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2027 -	\$2,781,000	(NHP)
REGIONAL			FY 2028 -	\$695,000	(NHP)
			FY 2029 -	\$1,506,000	(NHP)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$736,000	(NHP)
			FY 2026 -	\$736,000	(NHP)
			FY 2028 -	\$5,463,000	(NHP)
			FY 2029 -	\$4,945,000	(NHP)
			FY 2030 -	\$1,993,000	(NHP)
				\$21,404,000	

DIVISION 9

B-5007	WEST FIRST STREET, REPLACE BRIDGE 330296 OVER	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$6,100,000	(BFPOFF)
FORSYTH	NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY IN WINSTON-SALEM.			\$6,100,000	
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR UTILITY RELOCATION, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				
DIVISION					

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 9

BL-0014	SR 4278 (SOUTH CHERRY STREET), OAKHURST	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$116,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	STREET TO HOLY CROSS CHURCH IN KERNERSVILLE.		FY 2026 -	\$29,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT FIVE-FOOT SIDEWALK.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$1,501,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2027 -	\$305,000	(BGDA)
	<u>RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 26 AND</u>		FY 2027 -	\$451,000	(L)
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 27.</u>			\$2,402,000	

BL-0016	HARMON LANE, SR 4315 (SOUTH MAIN STREET) TO	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$64,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	BROAD STREET IN KERNERSVILLE. CONSTRUCT FIVE-		FY 2025 -	\$15,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	FOOT SIDEWALK.	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$15,000	(BGDA)
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2025 -	\$4,000	(L)
	<u>RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$277,000	(BGDA)
			FY 2025 -	\$69,000	(L)
				\$444,000	

* BL-0017	SOUTHERN STREET GREENWAY, SOUTHERN STREET	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$117,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	TO KERNERS MILL CREEK GREENWAY IN		FY 2025 -	\$29,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	KERNERSVILLE. CONSTRUCT MULTI-USE PAVED PATH.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$40,000	(BGDA)
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2026 -	\$10,000	(L)
	<u>PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FROM FY 23 TO FY 25,</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$681,000	(BGDA)
	<u>RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO 26, AND</u>		FY 2027 -	\$170,000	(L)
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO 27. THIS ACTION</u>			\$1,047,000	
	<u>ADDS PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING TO THE</u>				

BL-0088	VARIOUS GRANITE QUARRY, KERNS STREET FROM	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$72,000	(TADA)
ROWAN	NORTH MAIN STREET TO US 52. NORTH OAK STREET		FY 2025 -	\$18,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	FROM CROOK STREET TO GRANITE CIVIC PARK.	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$8,000	(TADA)
REGIONAL	CROOK STREET FROM NORTH MAIN STREET TO		FY 2025 -	\$2,000	(L)
	NORTH OAK STREET. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALKS.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$304,000	(TADA)
	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2026 -	\$76,000	(L)
	<u>RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25 AND</u>			\$480,000	
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>				

* BL-0114	SHALLOWFORD ROAD, LOWES FOODS DRIVE TO	ENGINEERING	FY 2026 -	\$167,000	(CRPDA)
FORSYTH	SHALLOWFORD RESERVE DRIVE IN LEWISVILLE.		FY 2026 -	\$42,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2027 -	\$127,000	(CMAQ)
EXEMPT	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2027 -	\$32,000	(L)
	<u>PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING FROM FY 24 TO FY 26,</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$758,000	(CMAQ)
	<u>RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO 27, AND</u>		FY 2028 -	\$190,000	(L)
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO 28.</u>			\$1,316,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 9

C-5603H	BRENNER AVENUE, STATESVILLE BOULEVARD TO	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$1,190,000	(CMAQ)
ROWAN	WEST HORAH STREET AND BRENNER AVENUE AT LINK		FY 2025 -	\$305,000	(CRPANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	AVENUE IN SALISBURY.		FY 2025 -	\$298,000	(L(M))
EXEMPT	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2025 -	\$76,000	(L)
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>			\$1,869,000	

EB-4020C	BRUSHY FORK GREENWAY, LOWERY STREET TO	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$1,726,000	(BGANY)
FORSYTH	REYNOLDS PARK ROAD		FY 2025 -	\$432,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>			\$2,158,000	
TRANSITION	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				

EB-5952	FAIRLAWN DRIVE, NC 67 (REYNOLDA ROAD) TO SR	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$593,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	1528 (SILAS CREEK PKWY) IN WINSTON-SALEM.		FY 2025 -	\$148,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.			\$741,000	
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>				
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				

EB-5953	SR 4000 (UNIVERSITY PARKWAY), SR-1686	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$508,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	(SHATTALON DRIVE) TO ROBIN WOOD LANE IN		FY 2025 -	\$127,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	WINSTON-SALEM. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.			\$635,000	
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>				
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				

EB-5954	GRIFFITH ROAD, KIMWELL DRIVE TO BURKE MILL	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$32,000	(BGANY)
FORSYTH	ROAD IN WINSTON-SALEM. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.		FY 2025 -	\$8,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$234,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>		FY 2025 -	\$59,000	(L)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$2,944,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2026 -	\$736,000	(L)
				\$4,013,000	

* EB-5959	SR 3000 (IDOLS ROAD), SR 1103 (MIDDLEBROOK	ENGINEERING	FY 2025 -	\$154,000	(BGANY)
FORSYTH	DRIVE) TO TANGLEWOOD PARK ROAD IN CLEMMONS.		FY 2025 -	\$38,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$196,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>ADD PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING, RIGHT-OF-WAY,</u>		FY 2025 -	\$49,000	(L)
	<u>AND UTILITIES IN FY 25 NOT PREVIOUSLY</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$336,000	(BGANY)
	<u>PROGRAMMED. TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY</u>		FY 2025 -	\$84,000	(L)
	<u>SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$120,000	(BGANY)
	<u>FY 27.</u>		FY 2027 -	\$30,000	(L)
				\$1,007,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 9

* EB-5960	SR 1101 (HARPER ROAD), CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK AND	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$206,000	(BGANY)
FORSYTH	CROSSWALKS WHERE GAPS EXIST BETWEEN JERRY		FY 2025 -	\$51,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	LONG YMCA ON PEACEHAVEN ROAD TO	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$160,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	ROUNDAABOUT WEST OF FRANK MORGAN		FY 2025 -	\$40,000	(L)
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN CLEMMONS.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$2,137,000	(BGANY)
	<u>ADD RIGHT-OF-WAY AND UTILITIES IN FY 25 NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED. TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 26.</u>		FY 2026 -	\$534,000	(L)
				\$3,128,000	

EB-6008	US 158 / US 421 (SALEM PARKWAY), LOCKLAND	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$238,000	(CMAQ)
FORSYTH	AVENUE TO NC 150 (PETERS CREEK PARKWAY) IN		FY 2025 -	\$88,000	(TAANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	WINSTON-SALEM. CONSTRUCT MULTI-USE PATH.		FY 2025 -	\$82,000	(L(M))
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$2,265,000	(CMAQ)
			FY 2026 -	\$286,000	(CRPDA)
			FY 2026 -	\$1,804,000	(TAANY)
			FY 2026 -	\$1,089,000	(L(M))
				\$5,852,000	

* EB-6040	SR 1101 (HARPER ROAD), NORTH OF FAIR OAKS DRIVE	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$90,000	(BGDA)
FORSYTH	TO MORGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WESTERN		FY 2025 -	\$22,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	ENTRANCE IN CLEMMONS. CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$16,000	(BGDA)
DIVISION	IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING SIDEWALK.		FY 2025 -	\$4,000	(L)
	<u>ADD RIGHT-OF-WAY AND UTILITIES IN FY 25 NOT PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED. TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 26.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$1,164,000	(BGDA)
			FY 2026 -	\$291,000	(L)
				\$1,587,000	

HS-2409A	NC 150, SR 2983 (FISHEL ROAD) INTERSECTION SOUTH	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$50,000	(HSIP)
FORSYTH	OF WINSTON-SALEM. CONSTRUCT REDUCED	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$1,100,000	(HSIP)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CONFLICT INTERSECTION.			\$1,150,000	
REGIONAL	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY UTILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				

U-2925C	NEW ROUTE, SALEM CREEK CONNECTOR, SR 4326	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$1,086,000	(BGANY)
FORSYTH	(RAMS DRIVE TO SR 4325 (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR		FY 2025 -	\$272,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	DRIVE). LANDSCAPING AND LIGHTING.			\$1,358,000	
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>				

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 9

U-5539A FORSYTH PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	US 311; SR 4394 (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. BOULEVARD), US 158 / US 421 / NC 150 / BUSINESS 40 TO US 52 / NC 8 IN WINSTON-SALEM. STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 26.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$500,000 (BGANY) FY 2025 - \$100,000 (L(M)) FY 2026 - \$1,750,000 (BGANY) FY 2026 - \$438,000 (L(M)) \$2,788,000
--	---	----------------------------------	---

U-6154 FORSYTH PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	SR 1308 (LEWISVILLE-VIENNA ROAD), SR 1348 (ROBINHOOD ROAD) IN LEWISVILLE. CONVERT EXISTING SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION TO A SINGLE LANE ROUNDABOUT. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR UTILITY RELOCATION, DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$1,494,000 (BGANY) FY 2025 - \$373,000 (L) \$1,867,000
---	---	--------------	---

DIVISION 10

EB-5844 CABARRUS PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	KANNAPOLIS, LITTLE TEXAS ROAD, LANE STREET TO DALE EARNHARDT BOULEVARD. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK AND CURB AND GUTTER. <u>MODIFY FUNDING IN FY 25 AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$131,000 (CMAQ) FY 2025 - \$4,389,000 (TAANY) FY 2025 - \$980,000 (L) \$5,500,000
---	---	--------------	---

HL-0117 UNION PROJ.CATEGORY EXEMPT	NC 218, LOVE MILL ROAD INTERSECTION. CONSTRUCT ROUNDABOUT. <u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR UTILITY RELOCATION, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$216,000 (CMAQ) FY 2025 - \$92,000 (HF(M)) FY 2026 - \$941,000 (CMAQ) FY 2026 - \$404,000 (HF(M)) FY 2027 - \$703,000 (CMAQ) FY 2027 - \$301,000 (HF(M)) \$2,657,000
--	--	----------------------------------	---

* HS-2410L MECKLENBURG PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	VARIOUS, INSTALL SIGNAL AT VARIOUS LOCATION ON SECONDARY ROUTES. <u>ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$1,153,000 (HSIP) \$1,153,000
---	--	--------------	---

* HS-2410M UNION PROJ.CATEGORY DIVISION	SR 1313 (JOE KERR ROAD) INTERSECTION. SR 3486 (WHEATFIELD DRIVE, INSTALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNS AND CROSSWALK. <u>ADD PROJECT BREAK AT THE REQUEST OF THE TRANSPORTATION MOBILITY AND SAFETY DIVISION.</u>	UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 - \$10,000 (HSIP) FY 2026 - \$90,000 (HSIP) \$100,000
---	--	---------------------------	---

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 10

U-5766A	NC 160, SOUTH CAROLINA LINE TO NC 49 (SOUTH TRYON ROAD). WIDEN TO MULTI-LANES.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$1,298,000	(T)
MECKLENBURG			FY 2026 -	\$4,962,000	(T)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25% THRESHOLDS.</u>		FY 2027 -	\$7,510,000	(T)
REGIONAL			FY 2028 -	\$7,510,000	(T)
			FY 2029 -	\$5,320,000	(T)
		UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$2,050,000	(T)
			FY 2026 -	\$2,050,000	(T)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$356,000	(T)
			FY 2029 -	\$14,969,000	(T)
			FY 2030 -	\$11,903,000	(T)
			FY 2031 -	\$6,451,000	(T)
			FY 2032 -	\$1,921,000	(T)
				\$66,300,000	

U-6170	SR 1004 (LAWYERS ROAD), I-485 TO SR 1524 (STEVENS MILL ROAD). WIDEN ROADWAY TO FOUR LANES.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2027 -	\$686,000	(T)
UNION			FY 2028 -	\$1,371,000	(T)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25% THRESHOLDS.</u>		FY 2029 -	\$343,000	(T)
DIVISION			FY 2030 -	\$300,000	(T)
			FY 2031 -	\$300,000	(T)
		UTILITIES	FY 2027 -	\$90,000	(T)
			FY 2028 -	\$891,000	(T)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2030 -	\$187,000	(T)
			FY 2031 -	\$11,594,000	(T)
			FY 2032 -	\$5,610,000	(T)
			FY 2033 -	\$1,309,000	(T)
				\$22,681,000	

DIVISION 11

EB-5845	MOUNT AIRY, S. SOUTH STREET, WORTH STREET TO ROCKFORD STREET. ROCKFORD STREET, PENN STREET TO US 52. WORTH STREET, SOUTH STREET TO US 52. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$129,000	(TA5T50)
SURRY			FY 2026 -	\$32,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 27.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$344,000	(TA5T50)
DIVISION			FY 2027 -	\$86,000	(L)
				\$591,000	

EB-5961	US 21 BUSINESS (NORTH BRIDGE STREET), NC 268 (CC CAMP ROAD) TO HIGHLAND AVENUE. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK ON WEST SIDE OF ROADWAY.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$42,000	(TALT5)
SURRY			FY 2026 -	\$11,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26 AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 27.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$140,000	(TALT5)
DIVISION			FY 2027 -	\$35,000	(L)
				\$228,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 11

EB-5983	US 421 (KING STREET) MULTI-USE PATH, GROVE	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2026 -	\$16,000	(TAANY)
WATAUGA	STREET TO BROOKSHIRE ROAD. CONSTRUCT MULTI-		FY 2026 -	\$4,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	USE PATH.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$1,492,000	(TAANY)
DIVISION	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND</u>		FY 2027 -	<u>\$373,000</u>	(L)
	<u>DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 25 TO FY 26</u>			\$1,885,000	
	<u>AND CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 26 TO FY 27.</u>				

HB-0068	SR 1527 (HELTON ROAD), REPLACE BRIDGE 040048	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$13,000	(DP)
ASHE	OVER HELTON CREEK.		FY 2025 -	\$127,000	(HFB)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$10,000	(HFB)
EXEMPT	<u>DESIGN, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY 25.</u>	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$173,000	(DP)
			FY 2026 -	\$13,000	(HFB)
			FY 2027 -	<u>\$1,214,000</u>	(HFB)
				\$1,550,000	

* U-6034	US 321 ALT, SR 1109 (PINWOOD ROAD) TO SR 1106	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$3,637,000	(BGANY)
CALDWELL	(DUKE STREET). UPGRADE ROADWAY.		FY 2026 -	\$4,363,000	(BGANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25%</u>		FY 2027 -	\$4,000,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>THRESHOLDS. TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY</u>		FY 2028 -	\$1,500,000	(BGANY)
	<u>SCHEDULE, DELAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FY 24 TO FY</u>		FY 2029 -	\$1,500,000	(BGANY)
	<u>25.</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2024 -	\$1,100,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2025 -	\$1,100,000	(BGANY)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2027 -	\$144,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2028 -	\$6,095,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2029 -	\$5,328,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2030 -	<u>\$2,832,000</u>	(BGANY)
				\$31,599,000	

DIVISION 12

* HO-0018	KINGS MOUNTAIN, INSTALL 20 EV CHARGERS ACROSS	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$823,000	(DP)
CLEVELAND	FIVE LOCATIONS IN KINGS MOUNTAIN.		FY 2025 -	<u>\$206,000</u>	(L)
GASTON	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>			\$1,029,000	
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 24 TO FY 25. DP</u>				
EXEMPT	<u>REPRESENTS CHARGING AND FUELING</u>				
	<u>INFRASTRUCTURE (CFI) GRANT.</u>				

* I-5719FA	I-85, US 321 TO NC 7 (MCADENVILLE ROAD / MAIN	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$3,280,000	(NHP)
GASTON	STREET) INSTALL AND IMPLEMENT INTELLIGENT		FY 2028 -	<u>\$820,000</u>	(T(M))
PROJ.CATEGORY	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS INCLUDING			\$4,100,000	
STATEWIDE	ACTIVE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND INCIDENT				
	MANAGEMENT.				
	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>				
	<u>CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY 28.</u>				

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 12

* R-3603A	NC 127, SR 1400 (CLONINGER MILL ROAD) TO SR 1156	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$5,891,000	(BGANY)
CATAWBA	(RICHEY ROAD). UPGRADE TWO LANES AND PROVIDE		FY 2026 -	\$7,069,000	(BGANY)
ALEXANDER	SOME MULTI-LANE CURB AND GUTTER.		FY 2027 -	\$1,620,000	(BGANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25%</u>		FY 2028 -	\$1,620,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>THRESHOLDS.</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2025 -	\$3,650,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2026 -	\$3,650,000	(BGANY)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$14,808,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2029 -	\$23,285,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2030 -	\$19,668,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2031 -	\$14,123,000	(BGANY)
			FY 2032 -	<u>\$6,116,000</u>	(BGANY)
				\$101,500,000	

U-5821	NC 279 (NEW HOPE ROAD), SR 2478 (TITMAN ROAD) TO	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$11,508,000	(T)
GASTON	SR 2435 (UNION-NEW HOPE ROAD). WIDEN TO 4		FY 2026 -	\$9,452,000	(T)
PROJ.CATEGORY	LANES.		FY 2027 -	\$5,120,000	(T)
DIVISION	<u>TO REFLECT LATEST DELIVERY SCHEDULE, DELAY</u>		FY 2028 -	\$5,120,000	(T)
	<u>UTILITIES FROM FY 23 TO FY 26.</u>	UTILITIES	FY 2026 -	\$10,000	(T)
			FY 2027 -	\$3,000,000	(T)
			FY 2028 -	\$3,000,000	(T)
		CONSTRUCTION	FY 2028 -	\$6,074,000	(T)
			FY 2029 -	\$16,157,000	(T)
			FY 2030 -	\$13,768,000	(T)
			FY 2031 -	\$9,862,000	(T)
			FY 2032 -	<u>\$5,839,000</u>	(T)
				\$88,910,000	

DIVISION 13

* EB-5916	FONTA FLORA TRAIL, SR 1221 (RESISTOFLEX ROAD)	RIGHT-OF-WAY	FY 2025 -	\$60,000	(TAANY)
McDOWELL	TO SR 1197 (ROBY CONLEY ROAD) ALONG THE		FY 2025 -	\$15,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CATAWBA RIVER. CONSTRUCT GREENWAY.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$2,450,000	(TAANY)
DIVISION	<u>MODIFY PROJECT SCOPE.</u>		FY 2025 -	<u>\$613,000</u>	(L)
				\$3,138,000	

* U-5835	US 221 BUSINESS, US 221/NC 226 TO GEORGIA	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$7,245,000	(BGANY)
McDOWELL	AVENUE. WIDEN EXISTING ROADWAY.		FY 2026 -	\$9,685,000	(BGANY)
PROJ.CATEGORY	<u>COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25%</u>		FY 2027 -	\$6,859,000	(BGANY)
DIVISION	<u>THRESHOLDS.</u>		FY 2028 -	<u>\$2,511,000</u>	(BGANY)
				\$26,300,000	

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP MODIFICATIONS**

DIVISION 14

B-5921	SR 1120 (CEDAR CREEK ROAD), REPLACE BRIDGE	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2026 -	\$224,000	(BGOFF)
JACKSON	490008 CEDAR CREEK.		FY 2027 -	\$176,000	(BGOFF)
				\$400,000	

PROJ.CATEGORY TO ALLOW ADDITIONAL TIME FOR PLANNING AND
DIVISION DESIGN , DELAY CONSTRUCTION FROM FY 25 TO FY
26.

* BN-0003A	MONTEITH GREENWAY, CONSTRUCT PEDESTRIAN	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$300,000	(CRP550)
JACKSON	BRIDGE OVER GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAIN RAILROAD.		FY 2025 -	\$200,000	(O)
			FY 2025 -	\$75,000	(L)
				\$575,000	

PROJ.CATEGORY CREATE SEGMENT A AT THE REQUEST OF THE
EXEMPT DIVISION.

STATEWIDE

* R-5753	FEDERAL LANDS TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM (FLTP)	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$677,000	(ERFO)
STATEWIDE	AND EMERGENCY RELIEF FOR FEDERALLY OWNED		FY 2025 -	\$11,500,000	(FLTP)
	ROADS (ERFO). ROAD AND BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS		FY 2026 -	\$12,791,000	(FLTP)
	TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON TRANSPORTATION		FY 2027 -	\$5,992,000	(ERFO)
	FACILITIES THAT ARE OWNED BY THE FEDERAL		FY 2027 -	\$21,059,000	(FLTP)
	GOVERNMENT THAT PROVIDE ACCESS TO FEDERAL		FY 2028 -	\$6,500,000	(FLTP)
	LANDS.			\$58,519,000	

COST INCREASE EXCEEDING \$2 MILLION AND 25%
THRESHOLDS.

STIP DELETIONS**DIVISION 5**

* BL-0030	US 15 BUSINESS / US 501 BUSINESS (DURHAM-CHAPEL	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$143,000	(BGDA)
DURHAM	HILL BOULEVARD); SR 1322 (BROAD, SR 2295 (SOUTH		FY 2025 -	\$36,000	(L)
	ROXBORO ROAD), SR 1158 (CORNWALLIS ROAD) TO			\$179,000	

PROJ.CATEGORY SUMMIT STREET; SOUTH ROXBORO STREET, SHADY
DIVISION CREEK DRIVE TO MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. PARKWAY;
 SR 1322 (BROAD STREET), US 70 BUSINESS (MAIN
 STREET) TO GUESS ROAD; US 15 BUSINESS / US 501
 BUSINESS (DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL BOULEVARD),
 NATION AVENUE TO SR 1183 (UNIVERSITY DRIVE) IN
 DURHAM. CONSTRUCT BUFFERED BICYCLE LANES.
REMOVE PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

NC DOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

**REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM
STIP DELETIONS**

DIVISION 5

* BL-0031	BIVINS STREET; CLEVELAND STREET; CORPORATION STREET; ENGLEWOOD AVENUE; GRANT STREET;,,	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$243,000	(BGDA)
DURHAM	ENGLEWOOD AVENUE; GEORGIA AVENUE TO WATTS STREET; KNOX STREET, WATTS STREET TO ACADIA STREET; BIVINS STREET, SR 1127 (CHAPEL HILL ROAD) TO ARNETTE AVENUE; IREDELL STREET, US 70 BUSINESS (MAIN STREET) TO WEST CLUB BOULEVARD; MARYLAND AVENUE, WEST CLUB BOULEVARD TO ELLERBE CREEK TRAIL;		FY 2025 -	\$101,000	(L)
PROJ.CATEGORY	CLEVELAND STREET / CORPORATION STREET, US 70 BUSINESS / NC 98 (HOLLOWAY STREET) TO RIGSBEE AVENUE; JUNIPER STREET, SPRUCE STREET TO GUTHRIE AVENUE; LINCOLN STREET / GRANT STREET, LAWSON STREET TO LAKELAND STREET; RIDGEWAY AVENUE / LAKELAND STREET, LAWSON STREET TO MATHISON STREET; LAVENDER AVENUE, ELGIN STREET TO STEPHENSON STREET;			\$344,000	
DIVISION	STEPHENSON STREET, LAVENDER AVENUE TO SR 1669 (CLUB BOULEVARD); UMSTEAD STREET / LODGE STREET, SR 1118 (FAYETTEVILLE STREET) TO FARGO STREET IN DURHAM. CONSTRUCT BICYCLE ACCOMODATIONS.				
	<u>REMOVE PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE MPO.</u>				

DIVISION 8

HE-0013	US 15/501 (ABERDEEN ROAD), CONSTRUCT AN INDUSTRIAL ACCESS ROAD AND ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS ALONG US 15/501 (ABERDEEN ROAD) AT THE LAURINBURG/SCOTLAND INDUSTRIAL SITE.	CONSTRUCTION	FY 2025 -	\$73,000	(T)
SCOTLAND			FY 2026 -	\$4,996,000	(T)
PROJ.CATEGORY			FY 2027 -	\$2,231,000	(T)
DIVISION				\$7,300,000	
	<u>REMOVE PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF THE DIVISION</u>				

ITEM N SUMMARY

ADDITION	9	PROJECTS	\$14,687,000
MODIFICATION	65	PROJECTS	
DELETION	3	PROJECTS	\$7,823,000
	77	PROJECTS	\$6,864,000

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

Wednesday, January 8, 2025

REVISIONS TO THE 2024-2033 STIP
HIGHWAY PROGRAM

ITEM N SUMMARY

ADDITION	9	PROJECTS	\$14,687,000
MODIFICATION	66	PROJECTS	
DELETION	3	PROJECTS	\$7,823,000
	78	PROJECTS	\$6,864,000

* INDICATES FEDERAL AMENDMENT

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

SUMMARY: There are a total of 42 agreements for approval by the Board of Transportation

Statewide

Federal Railroad Administration
(FRA)
P-5753
RAIL

This cooperative agreement between the Department and FRA covers FFY2021 Consolidated Rail Infrastructure and Safety Improvements Program (CRISI) grant funds awarded to the Department for surveys and preliminary engineering for Raleigh to Richmond (R2R) Corridor Program improvements between Raleigh, North Carolina, and Richmond, Virginia. The Department was awarded approximately \$57.9 million in FFY2021 FRA CRISI competitive grant funding. Included as a match in this project is the construction of a grade separation of Rogers Road over the S-Line in Wake Forest, North Carolina, which is funded with State funds and programmed as STIP project number P-5707. Additional matching funds are provided by the Virginia Passenger Rail Authority and Amtrak.

Federal Railroad Administration
(FRA)
RAIL

This cooperative agreement between the Department and the FRA covers Phases IA and II of the Raleigh to Richmond Innovating Rail Program, which will develop a new, initial phase of intercity passenger rail service between Raleigh and Wake Forest, along the S-Line. The project involves completion of final design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction activities to build additional parts of the Southeast Corridor, including new and upgraded track, grade separations, and closure of multiple at-grade crossings. The Department was awarded approximately \$1.09B FFY2022-FFY2026 FRA Federal-State Partnership for Intercity Passenger Rail (FSP) grant in 2023 for the project.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 1

Town of Kitty Hawk
Dare County
EB-5848
47305.1.1
47305.3.1
1000019616
1000020337
2000073106
2000073107

This Project consists of the preliminary engineering, construction, and inspection of a sidewalk on the west side of US 158 in Kitty Hawk from Cypress Knee Lane to Jejac Street. The Municipality is responsible for 20% of the actual costs of the Project. This Supplemental Agreement is for the approval of additional funding. The Municipality shall participate in an additional amount on the preliminary engineering phase of \$380,000 for a total of \$400,000 and an additional amount on the construction phase of \$740,000 for a total of \$1,040,000. The new total estimated cost of the Project is \$7,200,000.

US Department of Transportation
(USDOT)
Bertie, Dare, Edgecombe, Martin,
Nash, Washington, Terrell Counties
HB-0001
HB-0001A
49475
11540

This project will replace the Alligator River Bridge on U.S. Highway 64, which is currently a machinery-driven movable swing bridge, with a modern high-rise fixed-span bridge. The new bridge will be approximately 3.2 miles in length, with a vertical clearance of 65 feet to accommodate the navigational channel, two 12-foot lanes with 8-foot shoulders, and bridge rail will be increased to a height suitable for bicycle and pedestrian traffic. The project will also install broadband fiber along US 64 from I-95 to NC 12. The USDOT has awarded a MEGA Grant to the Department in the amount of \$110,000,000. The Department will utilize \$299,941,940 in other federal funds and State funds in the amount of \$138,299,728 for the MEGA Grant. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on July 6, 2023.

Division 3

Town of Carolina Beach
New Hanover County
50898
1000023848

This Project consists of the construction and installation of sidewalk along US 421 (Lake Park Boulevard) from north of Lake Drive to south of Carolina Sands Drive. The Department will perform the work. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department \$456,881.16 and all costs that exceed the estimated cost of the Project. The estimated cost of the Project is \$640,000.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 3, cont.

All Saints Catholic Parish of
Hampstead
Pender County
R-3300B
40237.3.3
1000023872

This Project consists of construction of a multi-lane facility on NC 417 (Hampstead Bypass) from south of NC 210 to north of SR 1563 (Sloop Point Loop Road). At the request of the Church, additional work will include a right turn lane due to the Church's expansion. The Church shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost for the additional work. The estimated reimbursement from the Church is \$40,163.75.

City of Wilmington
New Hanover County
HS-2003AQ
49303.3.44
1000023882

This Project consists of upgrading traffic signals and signs and installing pedestrian signals and curb bump outs at the intersection of 17th Street (SR 1217) and Castle Street in Wilmington. At the request of the Municipality, the Department will furnish the signals with black powder coating finish on pedestrian Type II pedestals, pedestal base, black pedestrian signal head and black push buttons. All components of pedestrian signal to be colored black. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost for the additional work. The estimated reimbursement from the Municipality is \$3,396.26.

City of Wilmington
New Hanover County
HS-2003A
49303.3.2
1000023884

This Project consists of signalized pedestrian improvements at SR 1217 (south 17th street) and Dock Street in Wilmington. At the request of the Municipality, the Department will furnish the signals with black powder coating finish on pedestrian Type II pedestals, pedestal base, black pedestrian signal head and black push buttons. All components of pedestrian signal to be colored black. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost for the additional work. The estimated reimbursement from the Municipality is \$4,025.76.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 3, cont.

City of Wilmington
New Hanover County
EB-5600
56000.1.1
13131

This Project consists of South 17th Street multi-use path from Harbour Drive to Shipyard Boulevard. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding. The Department will participate in an additional amount of \$2,400,000 (80%) of eligible expenses for a total of \$3,134,000 and the Municipality shall provide an additional \$600,000 (20%) for a total of \$783,500 as their local match, and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$3,917,500.

City of Wilmington
New Hanover County
HS-2403A
50975.3.2
1000023883

This Project consists of signalized pedestrian crossing and pedestrian improvements at SR 1216 (16th Street) at Castle Street; and pedestrian improvements at SR 1216 (16th Street) at Queen Street; and SR 1217 (17th Street) at Queen Street and the installation of crosswalks and other pedestrian improvements in Wilmington. At the request of the Municipality, the Department will furnish the signals with black powder coating finish on pedestrian Type II pedestals, pedestal base, black pedestrian signal head and black push buttons. All components of pedestrian signal to be colored black. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost for the additional work. The estimated reimbursement from the Developer is \$3,396.12.

Town of Belville
New Hanover County
HL-0131
51326.1.1
51326.2.1
51326.3.1
13025

This Project consists of traffic signal and pedestrian improvements to the Belville School and Riverwalk Park Entrance. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. The Department will reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs from the federal funds allocated, not to exceed \$1,231,000. The Municipality shall be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match (\$307,750) and all costs that exceed the total available funding of \$1,538,750.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 4

City of Rocky Mount
Nash County
EB-5711
50407.1.1
50407.3.1
13055

This Project consists of installation of the Sunset Avenue Pedestrian Signals. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding. The Department will reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs and the Municipality will be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match. The estimated cost of the Project is \$665,018.

Division 5

Virginia Passenger Rail Authority
(VPRA)
Franklin, Vance, Wake, and Warren
Counties
VA – Statewide
P-5753
RAIL

On December 18, 2023, the Department and VPRA entered into the Preliminary Engineering Agreement for the Raleigh to Richmond (R2R) Corridor Infrastructure Engineering and Safety Program (Original Agreement) which detailed the terms and conditions for the planning, surveys, and preliminary design phase of rail safety and capacity improvements as part of the Raleigh-to-Richmond (S-line) Corridor Project. This Amendment to the Original Agreement further outlines the Department's responsibilities for managing preliminary engineering design and the development of Virginia S-Line Segments 3 through 6 (South Collier to NC/VA State Line) as well as allocating grant funding and associated scope within Virginia and VPRA responsibilities for managing preliminary engineering design and development of Segments 1 and 2 (Richmond to South Collier). There is no cost to the Department for this Amendment.

National Railroad Passenger
Corporation (Amtrak)
Wake County
42801.3.F2
RAIL

This agreement between the Department and Amtrak covers specific capital costs allocated to the Department in accordance with the current cost allocation policy among the states and Amtrak for the installation and activation of the wayside positive train control system necessary for the operation of intercity passenger rail between Raleigh, NC and Cary, NC. The cost to the Department for this agreement is \$512,358.82.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 5, cont.

Raleigh and Fayetteville Railroad,
LLC
Town of Fuquay-Varina
Wake County
HL-0027
49612.3.1
RAIL

This Construction and Reimbursement Agreement covers construction of the (SR 1301 - Sunset Lake Road) widening, beginning at US 401 and running in a northerly direction over the Railroad Tracks to (SR 1431 - Products Road) in Wake County, the removal of the existing at-grade crossing surface and protective devices at (Crossing No. 465 812R, MP NS-250.53) as well as constructing a new at-grade crossing surface and protective devices at (Crossing No. 465 812R, MP NS-250.53) including drainage, pavement, sidewalks, and appurtenant works. The Municipality shall be responsible for construction of the (SR 1301 - Sunset Lake Road) widening, including drainage and pavement, and flagging; and the railroad shall be responsible for removal of the existing at-grade crossing including protective devices at (Crossing No. 465 812R, MP NS-250.53) and the construction of a new at-grade crossing surface and protective devices at (Crossing No. 465 812R, MP NS-250.53). There is no cost to the Department for this Agreement.

Town of Fuquay-Varina
Wake County
BL-0054
49608.1.1
49608.2.1
49608.3.1
13144

This Project consists of the Southeast Judd Parkway pedestrian improvements in Fuquay-Varina. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding. The Department's original participation was \$579,168. The Department shall participate in an additional amount not to exceed \$50,000 (80%) for a total of \$629,168 in BGDA funds. The Municipality shall provide an additional \$12,500 (20%) for a total of \$157,292 as their local match, along with an additional amount of \$37,500 and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$823,960.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 5, cont.

Town of Fuquay-Varina
Wake County
BL-0038
49878.1.1
49878.2.1
49878.2.2
49878.3.1
13145

This Project consists of the construction of sidewalk on Jones Street in Fuquay-Varina. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding. The Department's original participation was \$725,040. The Department will participate in an additional amount not to exceed \$150,000 (80%) for a total of \$875,040 in CMAQ funds. The Municipality shall provide an additional \$37,500 (20%) for a total of \$218,760 as their local match, along with an additional amount of \$112,500 and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$1,206,300.

Division 6

City of Fayetteville
Cumberland County
EB-5541
45550.1.1
45550.2.1
45550.3.1
13115

This Project consists of construction of pedestrian and bike trails on Big Cross Creek Trail. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. The Department's funding participation in the project shall be restricted to design costs beyond 25%, as the Department previously reimbursed costs to the Municipality for 25% of the plans. The Department will reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs from the federal funds allocated, not to exceed \$380,000. The Municipality shall be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match (\$95,000) and all costs that exceed the total available funding of \$475,000. The Municipality is funding an additional amount of \$125,000 at 100%. Total available funding for project is \$600,000.²³ This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on December 5, 2024.

658 Southern Ave, LLC
Cumberland County
80000.3.1.28
RAIL

This Rail Industrial Access Agreement covers construction improvements to the 658 Southern Avenue LLC facility. The project will construct a rail spur to the industrial facility to establish rail service. The Company will be responsible for the construction of the project. The total estimated cost of the project is \$115,058, and the total estimated cost to the Department is \$57,529.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 6, cont.

City of Fayetteville
Cumberland County
EB-5907
47573.1.1
47573.2.1
47573.3.1
13137

This Project consists of the completion of the Cross Creek Parks Connector Trail. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. The Department will reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs from the federal funds allocated, not to exceed \$640,000. The Municipality shall be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match (\$160,000) and all costs that exceed the total available funding of \$800,000.

Division 7

Alamance County
7.100132
100004951

This Project consists of design, fabrication, and installation of signs on I-40/I-85 at the Alamance County lines at the border of Guilford and Orange Counties. The signs will read "Welcome to Alamance County" and "Home of the Haw River Trail". Existing signage and structures will be removed and new signage will be installed on U-channel posts. The County shall reimburse the Department 100% of the actual cost of the Department's work. The estimated reimbursement is \$6,700.

Division 8

Randolph County
36249.4954
1000023912

This Project consists of design, fabrication, and installation of a replacement "WELCOME TO RANDOLPH COUNTY" sign assembly on I-85 NB just south of SR 1547 (Finch Farm Road) in Trinity in Randolph County. The County shall reimburse the Department 100% of the actual cost of the Department's work. The estimated reimbursement is \$12,500.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 9

City of Winston-Salem
Forsyth County
EB-5955
48431.1.1
48431.2.1
48431.3.1
13129

This Project consists of the construction of sidewalk along the south side of Robinhood Road (SR 1348) from Muddy Creek Greenway parking lot to Speaks Farm Road in Winston-Salem. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding and extend the completion date of the Project. The Department will participate in an additional amount of \$218,333 (80%) of eligible expenses incurred by the Municipality up to a maximum of \$704,000 of BGANY/BGDA funds. The Municipality shall provide an additional \$54,583 (20%) for a total of \$176,000 as their local match, and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$880,000. The new completion date of the Project is September 30, 2028, in lieu of August 26, 2024.

City of Salisbury
Rowan County
36248.287
1000023915

This Project consists of applying Asphalt Surface Treatment (AST) on 32 City streets to consist of Double Seal and Fog with #14 Top Stone. The Department will perform the work. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department 100% of the actual cost of the work. The estimated reimbursement from the Municipality is \$316,000.

City of Winston-Salem
Forsyth County
U-4741OK
39745.1.F28
39745.2.28
39745.3.28
13022

This Project consists of the construction of the Piedmont Regional Greenway in Winston-Salem. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase the funding and extend the completion date of the Project. The Department will participate in an additional amount of \$736,000 (80%) of eligible expenses incurred by the Municipality up to a maximum of \$1,696,000 of TADA funds. The Municipality shall provide an additional \$184,000 (20%) for a total of \$424,000 as their local match, and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$2,120,000. The new completion date of the Project is September 30, 2028, in lieu of October 1, 2024.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 10

US Department of Transportation
(USDOT) and City of Charlotte
Mecklenburg County
BL-0083
13121

This project will fund the engineering, right-of-way and construction of three mobility hubs that may include electric vehicle charging stations, along with improved pedestrian crossings, intersection improvements, lighting, a multi-use path, and new sidewalk along approximately 3.5 miles of West Sugar Creek Road. The Municipality received a RAISE grant in the amount of \$12,000,000 and will use \$2,425,500 in other federal funds. The Municipality shall be responsible for \$21,239,503 in non-federal funds as the local match, as well as any costs of over the \$35,665,003 project estimate.

Charlotte Water
Mecklenburg County
BP10.R013.3
1000024011

The Project consists of the construction of Mecklenburg County Bridge 590165 on SR 5469 over Coffey Creek. At the request of the Municipality, the Department will include provisions in the construction contract for the contractor to relocate municipally-owned water and sewer lines. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department the entire cost of said utility work. The estimated reimbursement from the Municipality is \$258,617.

City of Charlotte
Mecklenburg County
SS-6210U
51280
12973

This Project consists of the installation of two half signals and pavement markings at the existing directional crossovers at the intersection of NC 24 (WT Harris Boulevard) and University Ridge Drive/Rose Heather Court. Construction will be accomplished by the Municipality or its designated representative. The Department will reimburse the Municipality all eligible costs. The estimated cost of the Project is \$214,000. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on March 7, 2024.

City of Charlotte
Mecklenburg County
SS-6210W
51349
13089

This Project consists of the installation of a traffic signal at the intersection of NC 49 (Tryon Street) and Tyvola Centre Drive in the City of Charlotte. Construction will be accomplished by the Municipality or its designated representative. The Department will reimburse the Municipality all eligible costs. The estimated cost of the Project is \$91,000.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 10, cont.

City of Concord
Mecklenburg County
BL-0060
50558.3.1
13132

This Project consists of construction of the Cox Mill Loop Greenway including a bicycle/pedestrian bridge. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase funding for the Project. The Department's original participation was \$1,549,154. The Department agrees to pay an additional \$2,130,846 (80%) for a total of \$3,680,000 in CMAQ funds. The Municipality's original participation was \$387,288. The Municipality shall provide an additional \$532,712 (20%) for a total of \$920,000 as their local match, and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$4,600,000.

Preferred Parking Service, LLC \
Mecklenburg County
32213
RAIL

This Lease Agreement provides the terms and conditions by which the Department will lease to the Lessee the real property located at 604 West 4th Street, in Charlotte, North Carolina (Site 1), consisting of approximately 69,079 square feet of paved parking area, and 601 West Trade Street, in Charlotte, North Carolina (Site 2), consisting of approximately 58,370 square feet of paved parking area (collectively, Property). The Property will be used solely as a parking lot during weekdays and weekends. The lease term will be for one (1) year, with an automatic renewal for successive one (1)-year periods, subject to the Department's right to terminate. The monthly lease fee is 65% of the monthly profits after the deduction of overhead expenses. There is no cost to the Department for this Agreement.

D.R. Horton, Inc.
CSX Transportation, Inc.
Union County
M-0549L
49495
RAIL

This Reimbursement Agreement provides for preliminary engineering coordination and design review of plans for improvements to the intersection of (SR 1157 - Fletcher Broome Road) and (NC 75 - Waxhaw Highway) by adding a 4-way stop and turn lanes affecting CSX Crossing No. 638 866C on Fletcher Broome Road. The Crossing will need new rail safety devices/signs and surfacing work. This crossing improvement is necessary for a new development by the Developer. All Department costs to coordinate preliminary engineering review by CSX Transportation will be reimbursed at 100% by the Developer. There will be no cost to the Department for this Agreement.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 10, cont.

City of Charlotte
Mecklenburg County
HS-2410L
50982.1.13
13119

The Project consists of upgrading traffic signals at multiple locations. The Municipality shall perform the design reviews and construction inspections for traffic signal locations at the following intersections: Robinson Church Road & WT Harris Boulevard; Scaleybark Road & Woodlawn Road; Steelcroft Parkway & S Tryon Road; WT Harris Boulevard & N Tryon Road; Arrowhead Drive & N Tryon Road ; Grier Road & Old Concord Road; 30th Street & Matheson Avenue & N Tryon Road; 28th Street & Graham Street & Moretz Avenue; 3rd & Kings; Monroe Road and Sharon Amity Road; Home Depot & Wendover Road; Ashley Road & Wilkinson Boulevard; Eastway and Eastway Crossing; 10th Street & Graham Street; Brookshire Boulevard & Hoskins Road. The Department will reimburse the Municipality up to a maximum amount of \$35,000.

City of Kannapolis
Cabarrus County
EB-5844
47301.1.1
47301.2.1
47301.3.1
13140

This Project consists of construction of sidewalk along Little Texas Road and Ruth Avenue from Dale Earnhardt Boulevard to Lane Street. This Supplemental Agreement is to increase funding for the Project. The Department shall participate in an additional amount not to exceed \$2,852,800 (80%) in TA funds. The Municipality will be responsible for providing \$713,200 (20%) as their local match and all costs that exceed the new total available funding of \$3,566,000.

Town of Harrisburg
Cabarrus County
HN-0036
51678.1.1
51678.2.1
51678.3.1
13136

This Project consists of the construction of a four-leg roundabout at the intersection of Main Street and Roberta Road replacing an existing three-way un-signalized intersection. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. The Department shall reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs from the federal funds allocated, not to exceed \$2,164,900. The Municipality will be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match (\$541,225) and all costs that exceed the total available funding off \$2,706,125.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 12

Town of Mooresville
Iredell County
U-5780
50191.3.1
1000024024

The Project consists of road realignment construction at the intersection of NC 150 and SR 2399 (Wiggins Road). At the request of the Municipality, the Department shall include provisions in the construction contract for the contractor to relocate municipally-owned water and sewer lines. The Municipality shall reimburse the Department the entire cost of said utility work. The estimated reimbursement from the Municipality is \$454,454.68.

Division 13

Town of Valdese
Burke County
BL-0140A
51529.1.2
51529.3.2
13139

This Project consists of the construction of a sidewalk on Lovelady Road from Laurel Street to Crescent Street. The Municipality is responsible for all phases of the Project. The Department shall reimburse 80% of approved eligible costs from the federal funds allocated, not to exceed \$1,144,800. The Municipality will be responsible for providing the 20% non-federal match (\$286,200) and all costs that exceed the total available funding off \$1,431,000.

Division 14

United States Department of
Transportation (USDOT)
Graham County
A-0009CD
32572.3.19
13105

This project will upgrade NC 28 (Corridor K) from west of SR 1228 (Stecoah Road) to west of SR 1235 (Gunters Gap Road). The USDOT has awarded an NSFLTP Grant to the Department in the amount of \$20,000,00. The Department will utilize an additional \$16,000,000 in federal ADHS funds to cover the estimated project cost of \$36,0000,000.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 14, cont.

US Department of Transportation
(USDOT)
Henderson and Transylvania
Counties
BF-0002
BL-0078
BL-0007
13100

This project will construct approximately 18.9-miles of shared-use path along a rail corridor and include repair or replacement of several former railroad trestles for bicycle and pedestrian use. The USDOT has awarded an NSFLTP Grant to the Department in the amount of \$21,412,044. Other funding for the Project includes a RAISE grant awarded to the City of Brevard in the amount of \$24,559,469; STBG-DA for \$5,411,968; and local government funding in the amount of \$3,732,109 under a separate agreement. The total estimate project cost under this agreement is \$55,115,590.

US Department of Transportation
(USDOT)
Henderson and Transylvania
Counties
BF-0002
BL-0078
13101

This project will construct approximately 12 miles of shared-use path along a rail corridor and include repair or replacement of several former railroad trestles for bicycle and pedestrian use. The USDOT awarded the City of Brevard a RAISE grant in the amount of \$24,559,469, which the City transferred to the Department. Other funding for the Project includes an NSFLTP grant for \$15,706,965; STBG-DA funds of \$883,149; and local government funding in the amount of \$1,966,006 under a separate agreement. The total estimated project cost under this agreement is \$43,115,589.

Town of Laurel Park
Henderson County
U-5783
44354.3.1
1000022937

This Project consists of modernizing US 64 roadway with bike lanes and paved shoulders from SR 1180 (Blythe Street) to SR 1733 (White Pine Drive)/ SR 1186 (Daniel Drive). At the request of the Municipality, the Department will install landscape elements along the US 64 roadway modernization. The Department shall provide funding up to 1.5% of the construction contract towards the cost of landscape elements. The estimated cost of the landscaping is \$897,747.30. The Department's estimated funding for landscaping is \$423,346.88. The Municipality's estimated share of the landscape cost is \$474,400.42. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on October 2, 2024.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 14, cont.

Jackson County
BN-0015
51498.1.1
1000022849

This Project consists of constructing a multi-use path on the west side of NC 107 from SR 1330 (Forest Hills Road/North Country Club Road) to SR 1545 (Wisdom Drive) and Cullowhee Mountain Road. At the request of the County, the Department will design the multi-use path. The County shall reimburse the Department 20% of actual costs. The estimated cost of the design work is \$440,000. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on September 5, 2024.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

SUMMARY: There are a total of 11 agreements for **informational purposes only**.

Division 3

City of Wilmington
New Hanover County
U-6234
51088
13126

This Project consists of construction of the Wilmington Multi-Modal Center Phase 1B. This Supplemental Agreement is to extend the completion date for the Project to 12/31/2025, in lieu 12/31/2024.

Willard Mixed Use
Pender County
36249.4956
1000023946

This Project consists of review and inspection of a traffic signal installation at the intersection of US 117 and the I-40 Westbound Ramp. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$15,000.

Division 5

Research Triangle Foundation
Durham County
36249.4888
1000022809

This Project consists of reviewing project plans and documents for the reconstruction of a portion of a trail on Davis Drive between I-40 and East Cornwallis Road. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$15,000. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on October 2, 2024.

Raleigh-Durham Airport
Authority
Wake County
36249.4869
1000022239

This Project consists of review and inspection of a traffic signal installation at the realignment of SR 1645 (Lumley Road) and Commerce Boulevard / Hendricks Driveway intersection. During construction, temporary traffic signals likely will be required at both the existing and the proposed Lumley Road / Commerce Boulevard intersection. Also included are new traffic signal fiber optic communications cables along the proposed Lumley Road to maintain signal communications with the Raleigh Signal System. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$14,000. This agenda item supersedes the item that was approved by the BOT on August 7, 2024.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 6

Impeccable Development
Cumberland County
36249.4951
1000023960

This Project consists of review and inspection of a traffic signal modification to a traffic signal at US 401 (Ramsey Street) at Lowe's Entrance (SIN 06-1224). The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$10,000.

Division 7

Beechwood Obey Creek, LLC
Orange County
36249.4953
1000023835

This Project consists of review and inspection of a traffic signal installation at the intersections: 1) US 15/501 Northbound Left over at Sumac Road and 2) US 15/501 Southbound Left over at site driveway across from Sumac Road in Chapel Hill. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$10,000.

Division 10

Cambridge-Prosperity, LLC
Mecklenburg County
36249.4957
1000024010

This Project consists of a signal modification at the existing signal at the intersection of Prosperity Church Road at SR 2459 (Eastfield Road) in Huntersville. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$6,000.

City of Charlotte
Mecklenburg County
EB-5929
47694.1.1
47694.2.1
47694.3.1
13127

This Project consists of construction of an on-street cycle track and upgrade of pedestrian accommodations along South McDowell Street from approximately 300' south of Baxter Street to 300' north of Martin Luther King Jr Boulevard. This Supplemental Agreement is to modify the scope of the Project.

Alexander Landing
Residential, LLC
Mecklenburg County
36249.4960
1000024127

This Project consists of review and inspection of a traffic signal installation at the intersection of SR 3128 (Lawyers Road) and Truelight Church Road in Mint Hill. The Developer shall reimburse the Department 100% of the cost of the Department's review and inspection of the signals. The estimated reimbursement is \$6,000.

January 8, 2025
Board of Transportation Agenda – Special and Municipal Agreements

Division 10, cont.

Mecklenburg County
EB-5781
46424.3.1
13134

This Project consists of construction of a greenway from State Street to Rozzelles Ferry Road in Charlotte. This Supplemental Agreement is to extend the completion date for the Project to December 1, 2025, in lieu of December 31, 2024.

Division 11

Town of Boone
Watauga County
13122

This Agreement is to allow Disaster Related Debris Removal by the Municipality during a State of Disaster or Imminent Threat of Disaster and/or a State of Emergency. The Municipality shall remove and dispose of disaster related debris on all released State Routes. The Municipality shall apply directly to FEMA for reimbursement of eligible debris removal costs.

NCDOT January 2025 Board of Transportation Agenda Municipal

Street System Changes for the Powell Bill Program

There will be no municipal street system changes presented for approval at the January 2025 Board meeting.

<u>No.</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1	Preliminary Right of Way Plans	R-1 – R-3
2	Final Right of Way Plans	R-4 – R-5
3	Approval of Conveyance of ROW Residue by Real Estate Agent and/or Auctioneer	R-6 – R-8
4	Approval of Conveyance of Highway Right of Way Residues by Division	R-9
5	Approval of Conveyance of Surplus Highway Right of Way	R-10
6	Approval of Conversion of Residual Area to Highway Right of Way	R-11
7	Approval of Advanced Acquisition of Highway Right of Way – Approval of Settlement	R-12 – R-13
8	Award of Contracts to Private Real Estate Agents/Firms and/or Auctioneer	R-14
9	Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services	R-15 – R-20

Preliminary Right of Way Plans

The Preliminary Right of Way Plans for the below projects, including Secondary Roads and Industrial Access Roads, provide for the construction, design, drainage, and control of access as shown on the respective plans.

Based upon the recommendations of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit, the Board finds that such rights of way as shown on these preliminary plans and drawings, including existing public dedicated right of way, are for a public use and are necessary for the construction of said projects.

The rights of way for the location, construction, relocation, and control of access of highways embraced in the below projects shall be as shown in detail on the preliminary right of ways plans and drawings for said projects on file in the Right of Way Unit in the Department of Transportation in Raleigh.

The Board finds such right of way acquisition to be necessary and hereby authorizes the Right of Way Unit to acquire right of way on the below projects either by negotiation or by condemnation through the Attorney General's Office.

(Division 1)

Bertie County; I.D. No. R-5809B; Project No. 46976.2.3:

NC-45 from US-17 at midway to southern city limits of Colerain. Modernize Roadway.

(Division 2)

Lenoir County; I.D. No. HS-2402J; Project No. 50974.2.11:

SR-1395 (Vernon Ave.) at Greenbrier Rd. Install/upgrade pedestrian signals and other pedestrian accommodations.

(Division 3)

New Hanover County; I.D. No. HS-2003V; Project No. 49303.2.23:

US-17/76 (Oleander Dr). from SR-1209 (Independence Blvd.) Upgrade traffic signal with pedestrian accommodations.

Onslow County; I.D. No. HS-2003AT; Project No. 49303.2.47:

NC-24 at SR-1445 (Norris Rd./Walmart Driveway). Install crosswalks, ramps, pedestrian signals, and approximately 100 ft of sidewalk.

(Division 4)

Wayne County; I.D. No. W-5704K; Project No. 44850.2.11:

SR-1927 (Genoa Rd.) at Crescent Dr. near Genoa.

(Division 6)

Columbus County; I.D. No. HN-0023; Project No. 51173.2.1:

US-701 Business (Madison St.) SR-1916 (Lee St.) and SR-1953 (Franklin St.) Construct roundabout to replace existing traffic signal.

Preliminary Right of Way Plans-continued**(Division 6) continued**

Robeson County; I.D. No. HN-0022; Project No. 51172.2.1:
NC-130 at NC-904. Construct Roundabout.

Robeson County; I.D. No. I-6011A; Project No. 48690.2.2:
US-74 Convert at-grade intersection of US-74 and SR-2225 (Creek Rd.) to grade separation.

(Division 7)

Rockingham County; I.D. No. HB-0035; Project No. 50639.2.1:
Replace bridge # 780177 over Matrimony Creek on SR-1535 (Price Rd.).

(Division 10)

Mecklenburg County; I.D. No. EB-6051; Project No. 49220.2.1:
SR-1004/SR-3128 (Lawyers Rd.), SR-5223 (Wilgrove-Mint Hill Rd.), SR-3135 (Wilson Grove Rd.) Extend existing sidewalks.

(Division 11)

Ashe County; I.D. No. HB-0051; Project No. 50721.2.1:
Replace Bridge # 040466 over the south fork of New River on SR-1159 (Boggs Rd.).

Ashe County; I.D. No. HB-0068; Project No. 50738.2.1:
Replace bridge # 040048 over Helton Creek on SR-1527 (Helton Rd.).

Avery County; I.D. No. B-3835; Project No. 45788.2.1:
Replace bridge # 125 over Elk River on SR-13006 (Hicks Hollow Rd.).

Caldwell County; I.D. No. U-6157; Project No. 48471.2.1:
SR-1130 (Cajah Mountain Rd.) from SR-1001 (Connelly Springs Rd.) to US-321A. Modernize roadway.

Wilkes County; I.D. No. BP11-R047; Project No. BP11.R047.2:
Replace bridge # 960221 over Sparks Creek on SR-1939 (Billings Hill Church Rd.).

Yadkin County; I.D. No. B-5833; Project No. 45786.2.1:
Replace bridge # 29 over I-77 on US-211 Business.

(Division 12)

Catawba County; I.D. No. BL-0067; Project No. 50629.2.1:
Aviation walk connector, from SR-1371 (Clement Blvd.) to 17th Street NW. Extend multi-use path.

Iredell County; I.D. No. R-2307B; Project No. 37944.2.4:
NC-150 from SR-1840 (Greenwood Rd.) in Catawba County to US-21 in Iredell County. Widen Roadway. NC-150 from SR-1840 to SR-1303 (Perth Rd.)/SR-1180 (Doolie Rd.) will be widened to four lanes. NC-150 from SR-1303/SR-1180 to US-21 will be widened to six lanes (includes I-5717).

Preliminary Right of Way Plans-continued

(Division 12)-continued

Iredell County; I.D. No. W-5601U; Project No. 50138.2.22:
NC-150 at NC-152 Western intersection. Combine with U-5780.

(Division 13)

Burke County; I.D. No. BP13-R018; Project No. BP13.R018.2:
Replace bridge # 316 over UT to Double Branch on SR-1962 (Rose Carswell Rd.).

(Division 14)

Macon County; I.D. No. HB-0030; Project No. 50647.2.1:
Replace bridge # 550055 over Callasaja River on SR-1679 (Peeks Creek Rd.).

Correction to December Board agenda:

Presented as:

(Division 5)

Wake County; I.D. No. SM-5705AH; Project No. 50694:
NC-54 (Miami Blvd.) at SR-1978 (Hopson Rd.) construct a southbound right turn lane on NC-54.

Corrected to:

(Division 5)

Wake County; I.D. No. SM-6105H; Project No. 50694:
NC-54 (Miami Blvd.) at SR-1978 (Hopson Rd.) construct a southbound right turn lane on NC-54.

PRELIMINARY RIGHT OF WAY PLANS

13 PROJECT(S)

\$ 0.00

Final Right of Way Plans

Right of way acquisition in accordance with the preliminary right of way plans on file in the Right of Way Unit has been determined to be necessary for public use and was authorized by the Board. Certain changes in the right of way have necessitated alteration of the preliminary right of way plans. Final plans have been prepared and provided for the construction, design, drainage, and control of access for these projects. The Board finds that such rights of way and control of access as shown on the final plans are for public use and are necessary for construction. The sections of roads which were shown on the preliminary plans as sections of roads to be abandoned are hereby abandoned and removed from the State Highway System for Maintenance upon the completion and acceptance of the project.

The rights of way for the location, design and construction of highways embraced in the following projects shall be as shown in detail on the final plans for said projects as follows:

(Division 2)**Project No. BP2.R001.2; Craven County; I.D. No. BP2-R001**

Bridge # 66 over Grape Branch Canal on SR-1232 (Cicero Riggs Rd.).
Grading, paving, drainage & structure.

Project No. 40212.2.2; Carteret County; I.D. No. B-4863

Bridge # 73 & \$ 96 over The Straits on SR-1335 (Harkers Island Rd.).
Grading, paving, drainage & structure.

(Division 5)**Project No. 6.503201; Wake County; I.D. No. B-2222**

Bridge # 171 over US-1-64 on SR-1300 (Kildaire Farm Rd.).
Grading, paving, guardrail, drainage & structure.

Project No. 8.1401701; Wake County; I.D. No. U-2108E

Extension of the acceleration lane on US-1-70/NC-50 (Cliff Benson Beltline) approximately 1315 ft. west from the interchange of US-1 and Cliff Benson Beltline.
Extension of the deceleration lane approximately 1917 ft. west of SR-2015/SR2030/SR-3555 (Old Wake Forest Rd.) on US-1-70/NC-50 (Cliff Benson Beltline).
Grading, paving, drainage & structure.

Project No. 8.1475203; Wake County; I.D. No. I-0008BE

I-40 (Raleigh Beltline) from just west of SR-1319 (Franklin Rd.) to just east of Norfolk 7 Southern Railroad.
Paving, guardrail, signing & landscape.

Project No. 8.240601; Wake County; I.D. No. B-3716

Rose Lane Bridge over Walnut Creek
Grading, paving, clearing, drainage, utilities, detour, signing & structure.

Project No. 8.7340017; Wake County; I.D. No. W-0350

US-1 Business/US-401 from ramp at Old Louisburg Rd. to Yonkers Rd.
Grading, paving, milling, drainage & structure.

Final Right of Way Plans-continued**(Division 5)-continued****Project No. 8.2403702; Wake County; I.D. No. U-2804CB**

SR-1652 (N. Harrison Ave.) from I-40 interchange to 305 meters north of I-40 interchange.

Grading, drainage, paving, widening, bridge, curb & gutter, sidewalk, utilities, signals, thermoplastic pavement markings and long-life pavement markers.

Project No. 8.T402401; Wake County; I.D. No. R-2318B

US-64 from east of NC-55 to CSX-RR at Apex.

Grading, drainage, paving, structure, long-life pavement marking, snow-plowable raised reflective pavement markers, signals & signing.

Project No. 9.8050381; Wake County; I.D. No. U-3408

SR-3221 (Cary Parkway) from 0.27 miles northeast of SR-1615 (High House Rd.) to 0.15 miles east of SR-1653 (Evans Rd.).

Grading, paving, drainage, structure, signals, culverts & long-life pavement markings.

Project No. 9.8051709; Wake County; I.D. No. U-3344B

SR-3015 (Airport Blvd.) from SR-1635/SR-3127 (McCrimmon Parkway) to SR-1789 (Pleasant Grove Church Rd.).

Grading, widening, drainage, curb & gutter, paving, resurfacing, culvert extension, signals, thermoplastic pavement markings, & raised pavement markers.

(Division 9)**Project No. 8.6091802; Forsyth County; I.D. No. N/A**

SR-2273 (Liberty St.) in Winston Salem from the drive to Piedmont Aviation hangers to SR-2207 (Old Rural Hall Rd.)

Grading, paving, guardrail, drainage & structure.

(Division 10)**Project No. 17BP.10.R.133; Forsyth County; I.D. No. DJ-00426**

Bridge # 162 over Hardy Creek on SR-1923 (Old Cottonville Rd.).

Grading, paving, guardrail, drainage & structure.

FINAL RIGHT OF WAY PLANS**13 PROJECT(S)****\$ 0.00**

Approval of conveyance of Highway Right of Way Residues by Real Estate Agent and/or Auctioneer

It is hereby resolved, based upon the recommendation of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit, that the following highway right of way conveyances are approved:

(Division 08)**Project R-0210A, Parcel 054, US-1 From South of SR-2175 at Lakeview to Northeast of SR-1825****Moore County**

Conveyance of an approximate 5.090-acre area comprised of one (1) B-class residue, having a value of \$10,800.00 to **Atiqullah Pardisi** for the highest offer amount of **\$23,000.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$2,350.00 in 1999.

(Division 09)**Project U-2579DEF, Parcel 018, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)****Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.310-acre area comprised of three (1) B-class residue, having a value of \$2,200.00 to **DevaNC, LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$6,452.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$89,825.00 in 2018 as a Total Take.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcel 044, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.260-acre area comprised of three (1) A-class residue, having a value of \$18,000.00 to **DevaNC, LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$18,000.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$1,075.00 in 2020.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcels 094, 095, 643, & 643A, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 5.250-acre area comprised of one (1) A-class residue and three (3) C-class residues, having a value of \$80,720.00 to **Mana Reo Funding Resource Group, LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$143,777.00**; no additional fees required. These residues were acquired for \$32,051.00 between 2018 and 2019.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcels 139, 674, & 668, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 2.340-acre area comprised of one (1) B-class residue and two (2) C-class residues, having a value of \$61,763.00 to **Davis Investment Properties LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$61,763.00**; no additional fees required. These residues were acquired for \$366,650.00 in conjunction with Map Act Settlements between 2018 and 2019.

Approval of conveyance of Highway Right of Way Residues by Real Estate Agent and/or Auctioneer-continued**(Division 09)-continued****Project U-2579DEF, Parcel 177A Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)****Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.530-acre area comprised of one (1) A-class residue, having a value of \$6,625.00 to **Ford Financial Investment Group LLC & Skyfall Investments LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$15,198.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired as an Advanced Acquisition for \$110,000.00 in 2007.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcel 601, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.460-acre area comprised of three (1) B-class residue, having a value of \$2,500.00 to **DevaNC, LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$13,544.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$2,450.00 in 2018.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcels 639, 662, & 682, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 3.210-acre area comprised of three (3) A-class residues, having a value of \$160,000.00 to **Ryan Robert Reid** for the highest offer amount of **\$160,000.00**; no additional fees required. These residues were acquired for \$715,001.00 in conjunction with Map Act Settlements between 2018 and 2021.

Project U-2579DEF, Parcel 642, Winston-Salem Northern Beltway From West of NC-66/SR-4000 (University Parkway) to US-311 (New Walkertown Road)**Forsyth County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.100-acre area comprised of one (1) C-class residue, having a value of \$1,000.00 to **DevaNC, LLC** for the highest offer amount of **\$1,000.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$100.00 in 2018.

(Division 10)**Project U-0290B, Parcel 032, Charlotte US-74 (Independence Boulevard) From NC-24/27 (Albemarle Road) to Idlewild Road****Mecklenburg County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.110-acre area comprised of one (1) C-class residue, having a value of \$7,500.00 to **Robert Kalousek** for the highest offer amount of **\$6,750.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$2,250.00 in 2011.

Project U-0290B, Parcel 036, Charlotte US-74 (Independence Boulevard) From NC-24/27 (Albemarle Road) to Idlewild Road**Mecklenburg County**

Conveyance of an approximate 0.160-acre area comprised of one (1) C-class residue, having a value of \$15,000.00 to **Robert Kalousek** for the highest offer amount of **\$13,500.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$4,100.00 in 2011.

Approval of conveyance of Highway Right of Way Residues by Real Estate Agent and/or Auctioneer-continued

(Division 12)

Project R-2707A, Parcel 027, Shelby US-74 Bypass From West of SR-1162 (Peachtree Road) to East of SR-1315 (Plato Lee Road)

Cleveland County

Conveyance of an approximate 1.325-acre area comprised of one (1) B-class residue, having a value of \$3,575.00 to **James S. Cornwell** for the highest offer amount of **\$7,812.00**; no additional fees required. This residue was acquired for \$2,295.00 in 2012.

**CONVEYANCE OF HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY RESIDUES BY REAL ESTATE AGENT
AND/OR AUCTIONEER 12 PROJECT(S) \$470,796.00**

Approval of Conveyance of Highway Right of Way Residues

It is hereby resolved, based upon the recommendation of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit, that the following highway right of way conveyances are approved:

Way Unit, that the following highway right of way conveyances are approved:

(Division 6)

Project U-4444B, Parcel 013, NC-210 From Fort Bragg Boundary to North of NC-24/87/210 in Spring Lake

Cumberland County

Conveyance of an approximate 0.307-acre area comprised of one (1) C-class residue having a value of **\$5,600.00** to **Michael D. Nepstad and Wife, Debbie Grant Nepstad AKA Debbie Grant Nepstead** for consideration of settlement of their Highway Right of Way Claim on Parcel 014. The Department acquired this residue for \$5,600.00 in 2012.

CONVEYANCE OF HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY RESIDUES BY DIVISION 1 PROJECT(S)
\$-0-

Approval of Conveyance of Surplus Highway Right of Way

It is hereby resolved, based upon the recommendation of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit that the following highway right of way conveyances are approved:

(Division 12)

**Project 8.167317, Parcel 021B, Beginning at Station 0+00 (NC/SC State Line) and Running Cross Country in a Northeasterly Direction to US-29 at Station 180+/-; Thence along Existing US-29 Crossing County Line to Station 504+00
Cleveland County**

Disposal of approximately 5.723-acre surplus right of way to **HB2K, LLC**. for no consideration. This surplus area was acquired as Highway Right of Way through Right of Way Agreement for \$300.00 in 1962.

**CONVEYANCE OF HIGHWAY SURPLUS RIGHT OF WAY BY DIVISION 1 PROJECT(S)
\$-0-**

Approval of Conversion of Residual Area to Highway Right of Way

It is hereby resolved, based upon the recommendation of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit that the following highway right of way conveyances are approved:

(Division 05)

**Project U-4763B, Parcel 111, Triangle Parkway from I-540 to I-40
Durham County**

The Department was conveyed an 11.950-acre area from Keystone East Associates, LLC during the construction of project U-4763B in 2012. The department needs to convert 0.020 acres to Highway Right of Way.

(Division 09)

**Project BR-0047, Parcel 003, Bridge # 10 on SR-1105 over US-52
Stokes County**

The Department was conveyed an 0.906-acre area from Samuel F. Chamberland and Wife, Loretta A. Chamberland during the construction of project BR-0047 in 2020. The department needs to convert this 0.906 acres to Highway Right of Way.

**APPROVAL OF CONVERSION OF RESIDUAL AREA TO HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY 2
PROJECT(S) \$-0-**

Advanced Acquisition of Highway Right of Way

Upon recommendation of the Manager of the Right of Way Unit, the Board has been requested to authorize the acquisition of the following properties through negotiation or condemnation for purposes of highway construction in order to prevent undue hardship on property owners or to protect the right of way corridor from development prior to regular project approval. The Board finds such acquisitions to be necessary, and hereby authorizes the Right of Way Branch to acquire said properties either by negotiation or by condemnation through the Office of the Attorney General.

APPROVAL OF SETTLEMENT**(Division 3)**

Property of Bobby Shelton Williams, et ux
I.D. No. U-5716, Parcel 017
WBS 50116.2.1
Onslow County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$998,975.00

(Division 4)

Property of Tracy E. Partin, et al
I.D. No. I-5974, Parcel 904
WBS 44993.2.1
Johnston County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$300,000.00

(Division 9)

Property of Jack E. Dowell Jr.
I.D. No. R-2247B, Parcel 901
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$875,000.00

Property of David Christian
I.D. No. R-2247B, Parcel 902
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$965,000.00

Property of BW & RW Properties LLC
I.D. No. R-2247B, Parcel 1000
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$550,000.00

Advanced Acquisition of Highway Right of Way-continued

APPROVAL OF SETTLEMENT-continued

(Division 9)-continued

Property of James R. Yale Heirs
I.D. No. R-2247D, Parcel 903
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$150,000.00

Property of Thomas R. Wall
I.D. No. R-2247D, Parcel 905
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$250,000.00

Property of Steven C. Beck
I.D. No. R-2247D, Parcel 1010
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$1,825,000.00

Property of Randall D. Stroupe
I.D. No. R-2247D, Parcel 1031
WBS 34409.2.27
Forsyth County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$560,000.00

(Division 13)

Property of Asheville Brewing Properties, LLC
I.D. No. I-2513B, Parcel 902
WBS 34165.2.20
Buncombe County
Protective Purchase
Settlement for \$1,346,875.00

**APPROVAL OF ADVANCE ACQUISITION OF HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY SETTLEMENTS 10
PROJECT(S) \$7,820,850.00**

Award of Contracts to Private Real Estate Agent/Firms and/or Auctioneer**Right of Way Branch**

After careful evaluation of the workload and schedules of the work that can be accomplished by our staff, it was determined necessary to employ private real estate agents/firms and/or auctioneers to prepare to market Department residue property across the state. Our staff was authorized to proceed with the actions required to employ private real estate agents/firms and/or auctioneers in accordance with the G.S. 136-19.7 as ratified by the State Legislature January 1, 2021

DIVISION - Multiple**(1) Project:**

Scope of Work:

Sale of Residues

Market NCDOT residues for sale via multiple resources including but not limited to signage, websites, and mailings

Firm:

Carolina Land Experts
Iron Horse Auction Company, Inc.
Johnson Properties Realtors &
Auctioneers, Inc.
Stewart, Martin & McCoy, LLC

Commission or Buyer's Premium:

10% Buyer's Premium
10% / \$500.00 Buyer's Premium
10% / \$300.00 Buyer's Premium
10%/ \$500.00 Buyer's Premium

**AWARD OF CONTRACTS TO PRIVATE REAL ESTATE AGENT/FIRMS AND/OR
AUCTIONEER RIGHT OF WAY BRANCH MULTIPLE PARCELS \$-0-**

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services

Right of Way Branch

After careful evaluation of the workload and schedules of the work that can be accomplished by our staff, it was determined necessary to employ private firms to prepare plans for the project listed below for our Department to obligate available funds. Our staff was authorized to proceed with the actions required to employ private engineering firms in accordance with the policies and procedures adopted by the Board on April 7, 2005. These contracts need to be extended from end date of 02/28/25 to 05/31/25 to allow ROW to prepare for the new contracts for the 2025-2026 term.

DIVISION - Multiple

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| (1) | Project:
Scope of Work:

Firm:

Maximum Engineering Fee:
DBE Utilization: | Multiple Right of Way
Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
AECOM North Carolina, Inc.
5438 Wade Park Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27607
\$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022080
0% |
| (2) | Project:
Scope of Work:

Firm:

Maximum Engineering Fee:
DBE Utilization: | Multiple Right of Way
Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
American Acquisition Group, LLC (AAG)
711 North Sherrill St., Suite B
Tampa, FL 33609
\$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022051
0% |
| (3) | Project:
Scope of Work:

Firm:

Maximum Engineering Fee:
DBE Utilization: | Multiple Right of Way
Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Atkins North America, Inc.
1616 E. Millbrook Road, Suite 160
Raleigh, NC 27609
\$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LS # 7000022081
0% |
| (4) | Project:
Scope of Work:

Firm:

Maximum Engineering Fee: | Multiple Right of Way
Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Bernard Johnson – The Bernard Johnson Group, Inc.
4420 Hotel Circle Ct., Ste. 330
San Diego, CA 92108
\$8,000,000.00 (Eight Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022075 |

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services-continued

- (5) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Carolina Land Acquisitions, Inc.
 104 East Vance Street
 Zebulon, NC 27597
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022054
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (6) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Carolina Right of Way – Michael Ryan Realty DBA
 105 East North Main Street
 Waxhaw, NC 28173
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022061
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (7) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Colliers Engineering & Design CT PC DBA Maser Consulting
 5275 Parkway Plaza Blvd., Suite 100
 Charlotte, NC 28217
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022055
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (8) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Elite Real Estate Solutions, LLC
 PO Box 1231
 Walkertown, NC 27051
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022056
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (9) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Florida Acquisition & Appraisal Inc.
 410 E. Ware Blvd., Suite 700
 Tampa, FL 33619
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022057
 DBE Utilization: 0%

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services-continued

- (10) Project: Multiple Right of Way
Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Firm: Grimes Land Services, LLC.
4861 Zacks Mill Road
Angier, NC 27501
Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022058
DBE Utilization: 0%
- (11) Project: Multiple Right of Way
Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Firm: Gulf Coast, LLC
209 Southfork Lane
Belmont, NC 28210
Maximum Engineering Fee: \$8,000,000.00 (Eight Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022059
DBE Utilization: 100%
- (12) Project: Multiple Right of Way
Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Firm: Hearn's Real Estate Solutions, LLC
9140 Arrowpoint Blvd., Suite 260
Charlotte, NC 28273
Maximum Engineering Fee: \$8,000,000.00 (Eight Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022060
DBE Utilization: 100%
- (13) Project: Multiple Right of Way
Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Firm: MILVUS Industrial Solutions, Inc.
PO BOX 58027
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022062
DBE Utilization: 0%
- (14) Project: Multiple Right of Way
Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
Firm: Monica S. Long & Associates, LLC
3714 Ayrshire Court
Harrisburg, NC 28075
Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022063

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services-continued

- (15) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Nehemiah USA, Inc.
 PO BOX 98989
 Raleigh, NC 27624
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022064
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (16) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services and relocation assistance.
 Firm: North State Acquisitions, LLC
 503 Muirfield Drive
 Albemarle, NC 28001
 Maximum Engineering Fee: 4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022065
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (17) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Oak City Acquisitions & Land Development, Inc.
 6609 Litchford Road
 Raleigh, NC 27615
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$8,000,000.00 (Eight Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022067
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (18) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Omega One Properties, Inc.
 9910 Timmons Road
 Thonotosassa, Florida 33592
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022079
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (19) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: OR Colan Associates, LLC
 7005 Shannon Willow Road, Suite 100
 Charlotte, NC 28226
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022066
 DBE Utilization: 100%

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services-continued

- (20) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Pathway Land Services, LLC
 5616 Old Town Lane
 Gastonia, NC 28056
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022068
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (21) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Professional Land Management, LLC
 315 Avalon Drive
 Lexington, NC 27295
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022069
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (22) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Professional Property Services, Inc.
 18335 Old Statesville Road, Unit A
 Cornelius, NC 28031
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC# 7000022070
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (23) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Right of Way Consultants, LLC
 3000 Bethesda Place, Suite 504
 Winston Salem, NC 27103
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022071
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (24) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Southeastern Right of Way, LLC
 3104 Lantern Way
 Wilmington, NC 28409
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022072
 DBE Utilization: 100%

Extension of Awarded Contracts to Private Firms for Engineering Services-continued

- (25) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: (TELICS) -Telecommunication & Industrial Consulting Services Corp.
 2540 Mill Street
 Maximum Engineering Fee: Winterville, NC 28590
 \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022074
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (26) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: THC Inc.
 8514 McAlpine Park Drive, Suite 295
 Charlotte, NC 28211
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022073
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (27) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: The Right of Way Group LLC
 210 E. 5th Street
 Lumberton, NC 28358
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022076
 DBE Utilization: 100%
- (28) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Vaughn & Melton Consulting Engineers, Inc.
 2815 Coliseum Centre Drive, Suite 550
 Charlotte, NC 28217
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$4,000,000.00 (Four Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022077
 DBE Utilization: 0%
- (29) Project: Multiple Right of Way
 Scope of Work: Right of Way acquisition, negotiations, legal services, and relocation assistance.
 Firm: Vistabution LLC
 8315 Six Forks Road, Suite 205
 Raleigh, NC 27615
 Maximum Engineering Fee: \$10,000,000.00 (Ten Million Dollars) LSC # 7000022078
 DBE Utilization: 100%

**EXTENSION OF AWARDED CONTRACTS TO PRIVATE FIRMS
 FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES RIGHT OF WAY BRANCH 29 FIRMS+ \$198,000,000.00**

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION
RECOMMENDED ALLOCATION OF HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE APPROPRIATIONS
FISCAL YEAR 2024-2025**

There will be no Maintenance Allocations submitted to the Board of Transportation for approval at the January 2025 Board meeting.

ITEM T-1

There are no Comprehensive Transportation Plans to be presented for approval at the January 8, 2025 Board of Transportation Meeting.

ITEM V

There will be no Item V for the January 8, 2025 Board of Transportation Meeting.

Other Action Items

Approval – NCDOT Internal Audit Charter

Chairman Fox stated that the next action item is the consideration of the NCDOT Internal Audit Charter. Chairman Fox invited a motion to approve the NCDOT Internal Audit Charter as presented. A motion was made by Board Member Clarke and a second by Board Member Phillips.

Chairman Fox stated the motion passed.

Committee Reports

Inspector General

Chairman Perkins welcomed everyone and called the meeting to order. A quorum was present. There were no conflicts of interest. The prior meeting minutes were approved. Chairman Perkins called on Lonnetta Raynor, Karen Thomas and Wayne Davenport for updates.

1. Opening remarks & updates

Lonnetta Raynor, Inspector General

Lonnetta Raynor welcomed everyone and gave a brief update on activities in the Office of Inspector General.

- Deadlines
 - All deadlines were met regarding senior management & OSBM
- Peer Review
 - OIG had a Peer Review. Next review will be in three years.
- Audit Plan
 - We will follow the audit plan realizing that things may change.
- New Charter
 - We have a presentation on our new internal audit charter and would like to get it signed.
- Audit Committee
 - If the committee has anything they would like for us to consider in the way of changes or areas of concern, please let us know.

2. Updates

Karen Thomas, Manager - Investigations

Karen gave a brief update on investigation activities. Complaints come from OSA, OSBM, DOT management, employees, DOT contractors, NC citizens and the hotline. This past fiscal year, investigations included mileage reimbursement, P-cards and NCDOT equipment.

- Investigations
 - 7 closed, 6 open
- Many thanks
 - Division of Highways – Materials & Tests Unit & Field Services
 - Matthew Hilderbran, PE, State Field Operations Manager
 - Jim Sawyer, PE, Field Services Engineer
 - Division 9
 - John Rhyne, PE, Division Engineer & staff
 - Safety & Risk Management

- Robin Barfield, SMS, Director & staff
 - Savings
 - OIG – Investigations saved NCDOT \$943,842
 - Monitoring requests – employee computer usage & secondary employment
 - 9 open
 - Public Records Requests – from Communications for DOJ
 - 37 open
3. Updates
- Wayne Davenport, Manager – Internal Audit
- Wayne gave an update on internal audit and single audit activities.
- Audits/Engagements
 - Ferry Marine Asset Management – stopped but to resume summer of 2025
 - Division 2 Equipment Shop completed
 - DMV Commercial Driver License completed
 - DBE Certification Process follow up completed
 - NCDMV Dealer License Change Management Process underway
 - Environmental Analysis Unit underway
 - Risk Assessment
 - Completed, used for audit plan and uploaded to OSBM
 - Audit Plan
 - Presentation showing all audits
 - Attestation Reports
 - Report uploaded to OSBM for quarter ending 09-30-24
 - Single Audit
 - Outside consultant returning to conduct desk reviews
 - Global Internal Audit Standards
 - Name change to Global Internal Audit Standards
 - Standards effective 01-09-25
 - 52 standards, 15 guiding principles, 5 domains
 - New charter presented, approved & signed
 - Internal audit mandate presented
 - Internal & external quality assessments mentioned

Road, Bridge, and Ferry Naming

The Road/Bridge/Ferry Naming Committee approved a bridge naming and were informed of new national championship signs.

1. RBFN Application Packets Summary / Shelly Heath
 - Deputy Logan S. Fox Bridge
 - Bridge on N.C. 105 over the Watauga River near Broadstone Road in Watauga County (D11)
 - North Carolina Tar Heels 2024 Women's Soccer National Champions
 - Various locations
2. Discussion Item / Chairman Fox
 - Chairman Fox mentioned a bridge naming application received for a City of Greensboro Police Department fallen officer. The Honorary Naming and Designations of State Transportation Assets/Employee Memorial Program Policy criteria specifies that for municipal employees the town should seek designation on municipal facilities within the municipal first.

- Chairman Fox stated that he does not find this necessary. He requested that staff review and amend the policy so that an exception is required prior to consideration of a designation for municipal first responders.
3. Upcoming Events / Brianna Couture
- Kate and Karo Edmondson Bridge
 - Tuesday, February 11 at 11 a.m. in Division 4
 - Commissioner Tony Braswell Highway
 - Thursday, February 27 at 11 a.m. in Division 4
 - Patrolman Richard Jackson Bridge
 - Tuesday, March 18 at 1 p.m. in Division 2
 - Patrolman JH Marshburn Bridge
 - Thursday, March 20 at 1 p.m. in Division 6

Finance Committee

Providing the Finance Committee monthly financial updates.

1. Financial and Spend Plan Update

Mark Newsome, CFO

Monthly updates on NCDOT's financial status and where NCDOT stands with the approved spend plan

- Available Cash as of November 30th, 2024
 - HF and HTF's available cash combined is \$2,593M.
 - Days of available cash on hand is 119.1.
 - Available cash as a percentage of open commitments is 28.2%.
- Revenues, Other Receipts, Expenditures, and other Disbursements
 - Total revenues & other receipts are \$106.3M or 3.4% above forecast FYTD.
 - Total overall expenditures & other disbursements are \$312.1M or 9.2% below forecast FYTD.

2. Helene Response Financial Update

Mark Newsome, CFO

Monthly updates on NCDOT's financial status impacted by storm recovery efforts.

- Hurricane Helene Recovery Financial Overview as of January 2, 2025
 - The Department incurred \$252M in storm related expenditures.
 - The Department received \$48M in FEMA receipts and \$80K in FHWA receipts.
- Initial Forecast Model
 - This forecast is based on initial estimates.
 - Currently, this model does not assume use of Emergency Reserve funds in the amount of \$125M this is now allowed for use under SB 382.

Division of Motor Vehicles Committee

The DMV Committee was presented a briefing on "NCDMV Personnel Status & Related Issues".

1. NCDMV Personnel Status & Related Issues

Michael Newsome, Driver Services Director

The information presented titled "DMV Driver Services Status Updates", centered around updates for the Driver License Offices and current personnel statistics.

- Citizen per Terminal (CPT)
 - Citizen per Terminal (CPT): The transaction capacity of a single examiner,

operating an issuing terminal annually. This is based on average transaction speed and time available to transact in a 260-day work year. The optimal CPT is 3,828 transactions per year.

- Driver License Offices are open 9 hours a day, 260 days a year and on average complete transactions in 23 minutes.
- DMV has the capacity to complete approximately 2,009,511 transactions per year from 538 issuing terminals.
- With NC having approximately 2,048,903 citizens, there is a deficit of 39,392 transactions not being served.
- DMV Asks
 - DMV has asked for 61 additional full-time employees to fill vacant workstations.
 - DMV also asked for 3 new driver license offices and 24 additional employees to staff the new offices.
- Staffing, Retention, and Attendance
 - 2024 Average operating strength is 64.69% which accounts for vacancies as well as other leave types.
 - Average attendance without vacancy was 86%.

2. DMV License Plate Agency Status Updates

Judy Schmidinger, Vehicle Services Program Analyst II

Brief summary reference the License Plate Agencies status.

- LPA Commission Contracts
 - 130 Commission Contract LPA locations
 - 2023 & 2024 saw an increase in closures
 - 122 locations currently open
 - 8 locations are closed or in different phases of opening
- 17 LPAs opened in 2024
- 7 openings planned in 2025 with dates TBD.
- LPA Transaction Rates over the last 3 years have decreased due to Modernization: more online processes available.

EDIR Committee

Division 8 Megasites Update

Reuben Blakley, PE

An update on the 3 Megasites was provided. Each site is unique.

- Toyota
 - Announcement in August 2022
 - 3000 jobs 2.5B investment
 - 1400 jobs as of today
 - NCDOT involvement - site grading and development
 - Batteries - Special Appropriation funding
 - Site work was 100M total 600M overall (510M came from Toyota)
 - Reimbursement agreement in place per legislation
 - 1200 acres cleared for this project that started 2022 and finished in May of 2024
 - CMGC project
 - Progress through photo imagery
 - Worked with Terracon and they developed density results for the site for Toyota
 - Hybrid Electric site is complete

- 1st line of battery production complete
- Chatham Advanced Manufacturing
 - Sept 2022 announced
 - 5B Investment
 - 1800 jobs by 2030
 - 400 acres of land
- Triangle Innovation Point Megasite Vinfast
 - March 2022
 - 7500 jobs
 - Plan to Produce Fully Electric Vehicles & Batteries
 - NC's First Automobile Manufacturing/Assembly Plant
 - 250M Road Improvements via Special Appropriations from NCGA
 - Road construction has been paused until further notice
- Questions
 - Q - Offsite improvements? Sanford provided some of those.
 - Q - How do you get a Megasite? (economic site approved based on acres and packaged). The General Assembly agreed on these sites.
 - Q - How much on the project? 35B out of special appropriations from the General Assembly.

Highways Committee

Safety Initiatives 2025

1. Safety Initiatives 2025

Robin Barfield, Director of Safety and Risk Management

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

- Focus on Safety Strategic Plan
 - Prevent Falls
 - Falls are the leading injury types
 - Prevention types include the use of Parapet Clamps, Slip simulator and SRL_PPE. (looking to invest considerably on these devices)
 - Prevent Strikes
 - Most common construction fatality type
 - Baskets have been invented to deploy cones
 - Guardian Angel Light (PPE) used for night work
 - Prevent Muscular Skeletal Disorders
 - Second most common construction fatality type
 - Improvements for operations
 - Devices can tell how many pounds we use in a day
 - Types of lowering/ bending for protecting the back
 - Cost: \$1,400 per person
 - Continuing exoskeleton pilot
 - Exoskeleton suits used across the Department (engineering controls)
 - Data-Driven Decisions
 - Implementing Service Now system to report health and safety incidents
 - Using workers' compensation claims
 - Incident investigation
 - Training

- Industrial hygiene
- Located in LMS for access
- Support Division Events Statewide
 - Safety and risk training on the use of equipment
 - Simulation equipment
 - Fall protection
 - Fire extinguisher training
 - Real-life Q&A about safety equipment

Multi-Modal Committee

Deputy Secretary White provided updates from the modes including the Rail Division's record ridership for 2024, the annual kick off of the Integrated Mobility Division's Bike Helmet Initiative, the Ferry Division's update to the Ocracoke vendor permit program and workforce recruitment plans, and Aviation's Interim Director, Nick Short, as well as the release of the State of Aviation Report, and Aviation's federal grant award for the drone in a box pilot.

1. North Carolina Ports Overview

Brian Clark, CEO NC Ports

- Brian Clark, CEO of NC Ports, provided a detailed overview of the economic impacts of North Carolina's three ports, Morehead City, Wilmington, and the Charlotte inland port.
- Infrastructure investments at both Morehead City and Wilmington were highlighted including new cranes, warehouse expansions, and rail improvements at both sites.
- Rail transportation network service offerings from the port of Wilmington include the Queen City Express, which provides improved efficient service between Wilmington and Charlotte, and the Wilmington Midwest Express, which provides fast ship-to-rail service from Wilmington to strategic Midwest hubs.
- Lastly, this presentation highlighted the strategic growth of cold storage facilities around the Port of Wilmington to capitalize on existing cold chain market opportunities in North Carolina.

Other Business/Closing Comments

Chairman Fox announced that two travel trips have been confirmed. The Board will be traveling to Division 7 for the May Board Meeting and going back to Division 13 and 14 for the June Board Meeting. As for the February Board meeting, we will be meeting back in the Highway Building.

Adjournment

Chairman Fox asked if there were any additional items for discussion. He stated hearing none he would accept a motion to adjourn the meeting. A motion was made by Vice Chair Perkins and seconded by Board Member Clarke. Chairman Fox stated the motion passed unanimously.

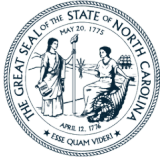
Chairman Fox adjourned the meeting.

Michael S. Fox
Chairman Fox

North Carolina Board of Transportation

Attest: Marilyn McHulse
Secretary to the Board of Transportation

Dated this day February 6, 2025



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

Financial and Spend Plan Update






As of November 2024

Unaudited - Not in Accordance with GAAP

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

Executive Summary

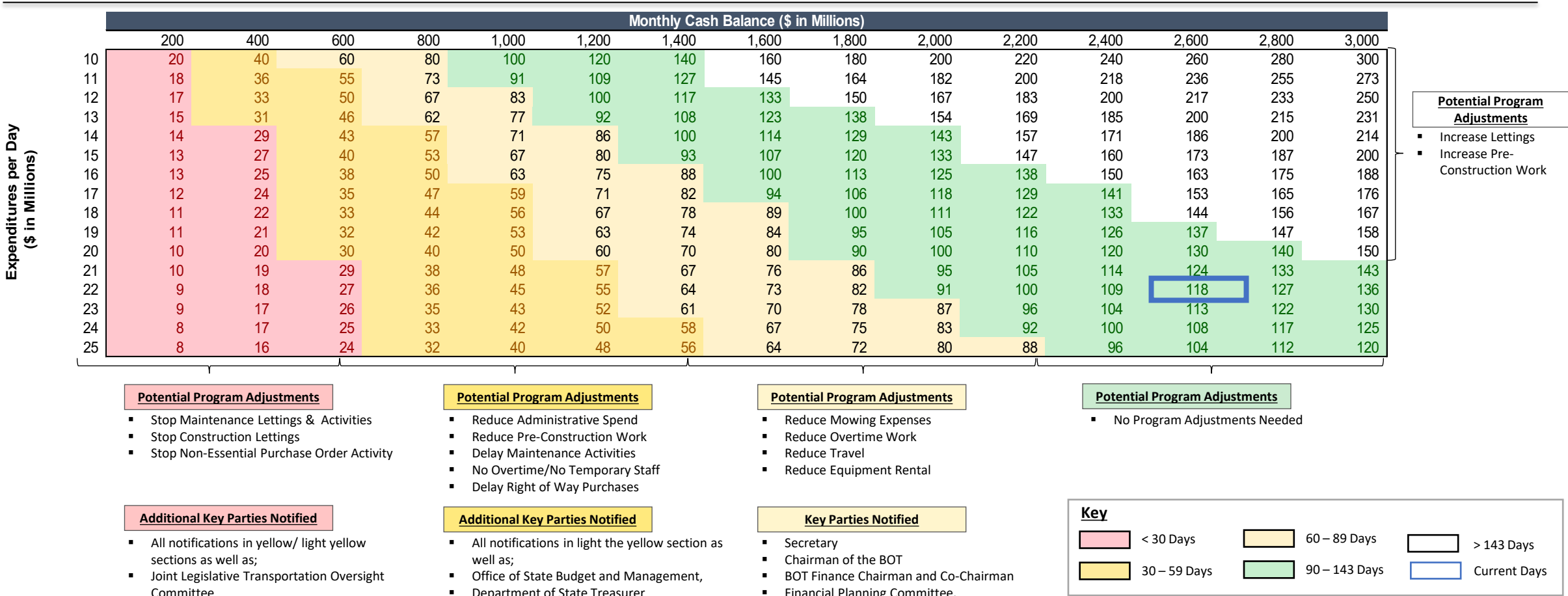
The Fast Five

 <div>Available Cash</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Total Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund available cash on November 30, 2024: \$2,593MDays of available cash on hand: 119.1 GREENAvailable cash as a percentage of open commitments: 28.2% GREENChange in total available cash from last month to date: decreased by \$20.7MChange in total available cash from last year to date: Increased by \$542.0M
 <div>Revenues and Other Receipts</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Total revenues and other receipts - \$106.3M or 3.4% above forecast FYTD.In State revenues, License & fees (benefiting from quadrennial fee adjustment effective July 1st) remain strong with annual growth YOY. HUT and MFT are in line with forecast.Total revenues and other receipts FYTD are \$3,269.0M.
 <div>Expenditures and Other Disbursements</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Total overall expenditures and other disbursements - \$312.1M or 9.2% below forecast FYTD.Construction expenditures and other disbursements - \$215.8M or 12.4% below forecast FYTD.Maintenance expenditures and other disbursements - \$41.2M or 3.6% below forecast FYTD.Modal expenditures and other disbursements - \$38.3M or 18.4% below forecast FYTD.Total expenditures and other receipts FYTD are \$3,092.1M.
 <div>Other Financial Indicators & Information</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Open Commitments November 2024: \$9,184M; November 2023: \$8,463M*; October 2024: \$9,192M.November 2024 new active projects totaled \$87.1M in bid amounts with 44 projects accepted.The U.S. economy's growth rate for Q3 2024 was revised upward to an annualized 3.1%, driven by consumer spending and increased exports.Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) price index increased by 0.1% in November 2024 marking the smallest rise in six months. PCE inflation rose 2.4% YoY, remaining above the Federal Reserve's 2% target.
 <div>General Updates</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">A draft of Spend Plan Amendment 2 will likely be proposed at the March Finance Committee meeting.NCDOT received an unqualified (clean) opinion on OSA's FY 2024 audit of selected financial statement amounts and disclosures included in the State's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Days of Available Cash on Hand

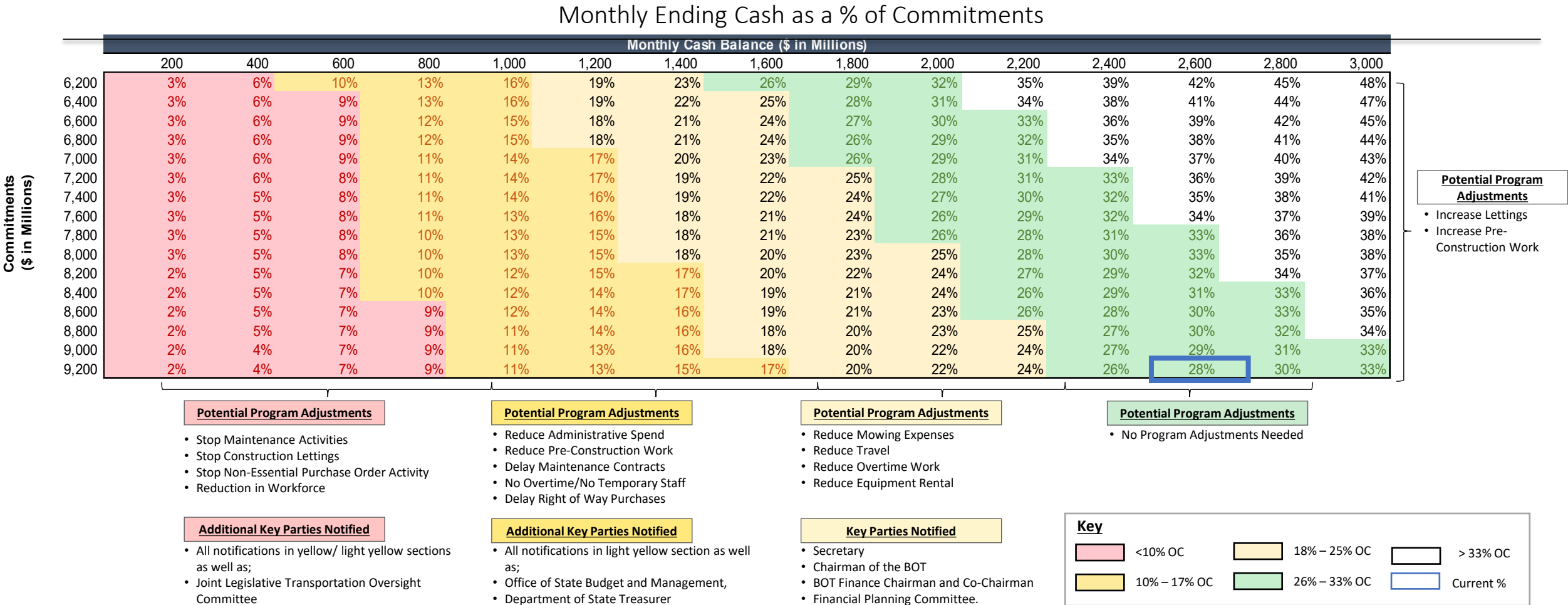
Days of available cash on hand is 119.1 days as of November 2024 month-end

Days Cash on Hand



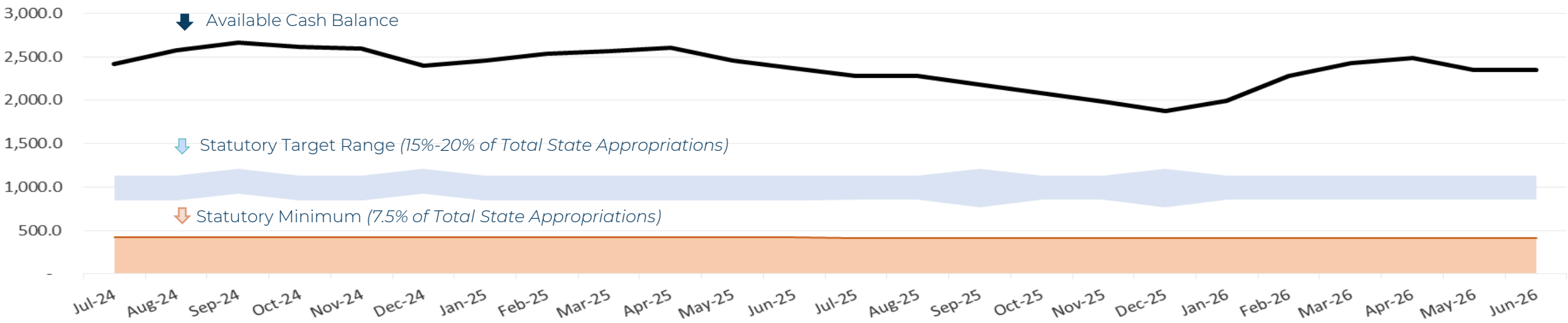
Monthly Ending Available Cash as a % of Commitments

Available Cash as a % of open commitments is 28.2% as of November 2024 month-end



24 Month Available Cash Forecast – SFY 25 / SFY 26 Spend Plan

Projected Available Cash Balances and Statutory Thresholds



Commentary

- **Available Cash balance** as of November 2024 is \$2,593M.
- Balance is above the **Statutory Target Range**, per N.C.G.S. 143C-6-11.
 - Range is between 15% and 20% of the total appropriations for the current fiscal year or \$846M and \$1,128M, respectively.
- The **Statutory Minimum** line has a cash balance requirement of \$423M.

Notes on Cash Balance

- Includes cash available to spend and not reserved or restricted
- Reflects 24 mo. Spend Plan Amendment (SFY 25/SFY 26) approved by BOT on November 2nd 2024.
- Conventional, D-B, Build NC, USDOT Discretionary Grants & GARVEE - SAS Project Expenditure Model (Using the Hybrid Model)
- Federal Revenue including Obligation Authority.

Financial Highlights

Available Cash

Available Cash Balance

\$2,593M

Highway Fund:	Trust Fund:	Ferry Capital:
\$1,849M	\$724M	\$19M

FY25 Forecast Average Monthly Expenditures

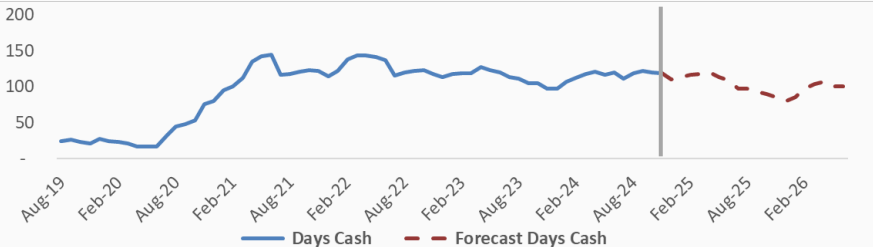
\$662.0M

Days of Available Cash on Hand

119.1

Last Month: 120.1

Days of Available Cash on Hand

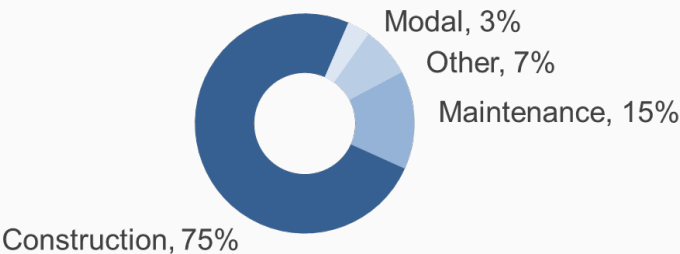


Commitments

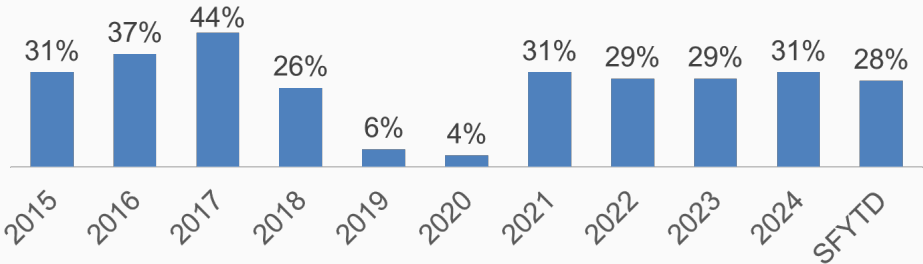
Open Commitments

\$9,184M

Last Month: \$9,192M



Available Cash as a % of Open Commitments



Project Activity

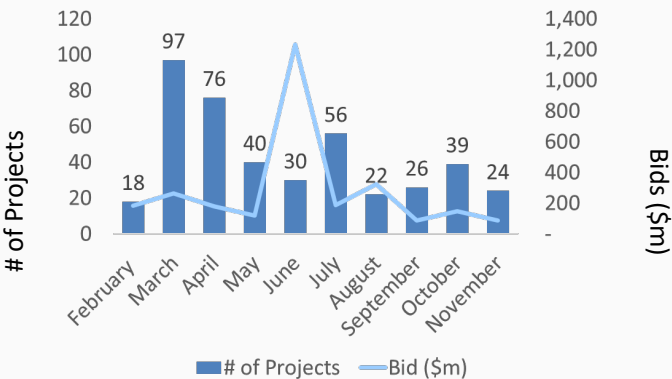
New Active Projects

November

24 Projects

\$87.1M

(Bid Amounts)



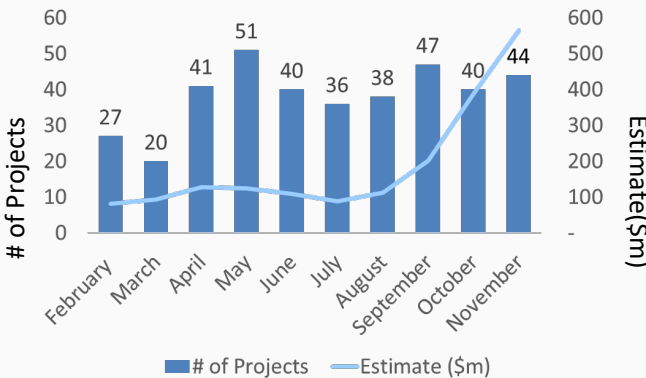
Accepted Projects

November

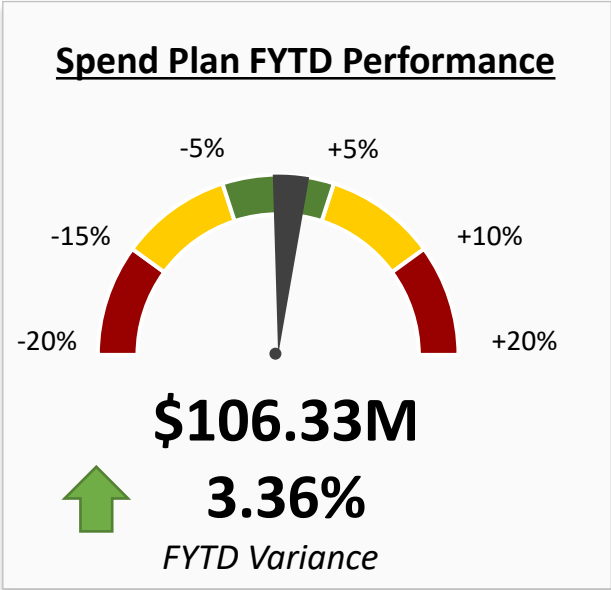
44 Projects

\$564.3M

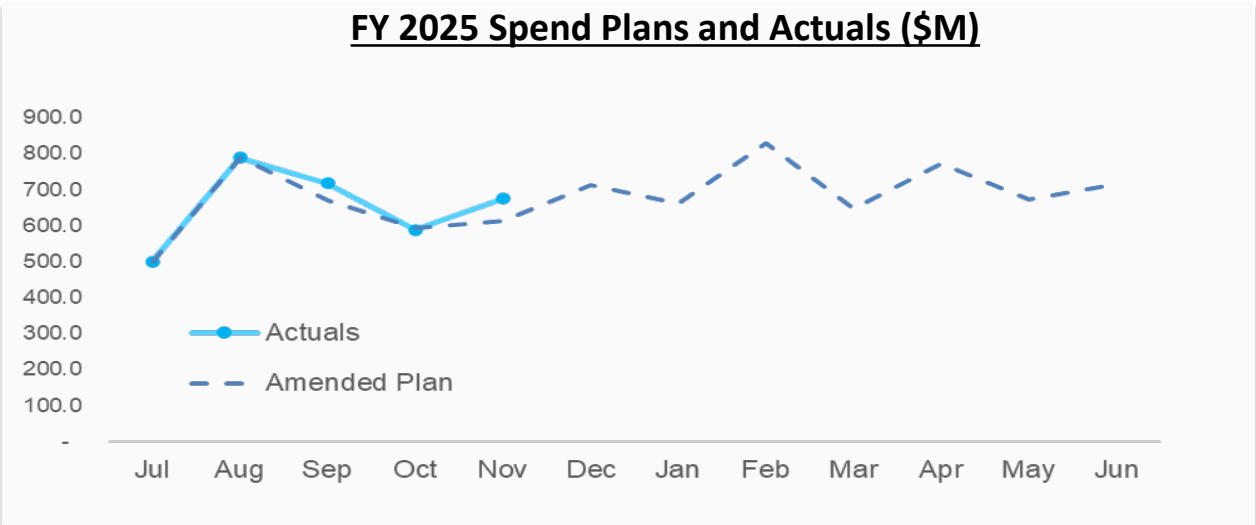
(Estimate to Date)



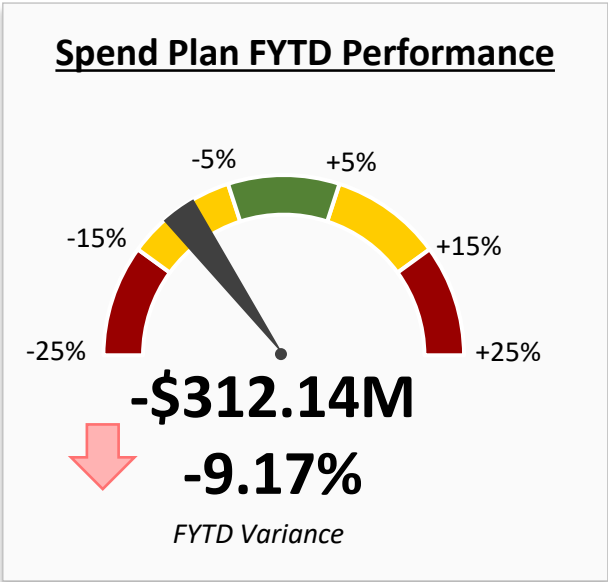
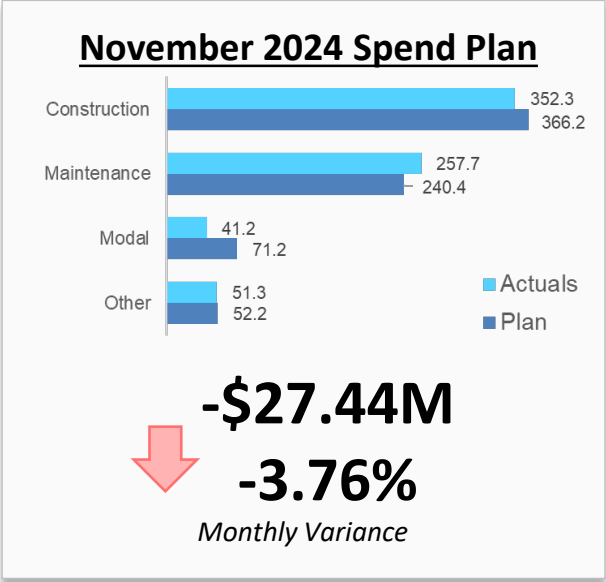
Revenues and Other Receipts



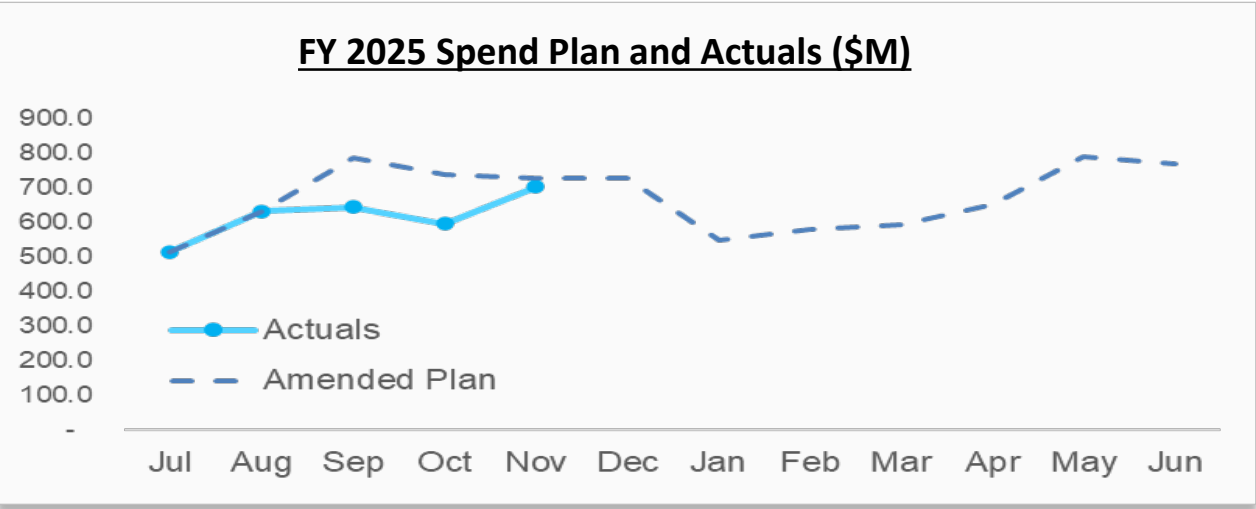
- Revenues and Other Receipts Commentary**
- November revenues and other receipts are 10.3% or \$62.9M above forecast largely due to FHWA and Turnpike federal aid receipts and partly due to License and Fees. Lower than anticipated sales tax revenue and Infra Grant receipts offset the higher receipts for the month of November
 - Federal Aid – Infra Grant was below forecast by \$28.6M due to a delay in the Alligator River Bridge project.
 - FYTD revenues and other receipts are 3.4% or \$106.3M above forecast.
 - HF and HTF revenues show YOY growth; 7.4% and 2.6%, respectively.



Expenditures and Other Disbursements



- ### Expenditures and Other Disbursements Commentary
- November expenditures and other disbursements were 3.8% or \$27.4M below monthly forecast largely due to Modal and Construction.
 - November Construction was 3.8% or \$13.9M below monthly forecast largely due to STIP Preconstruction.
 - November Maintenance expenditures were 7.2% or \$17.3M above monthly forecast due to FEMA spend for Hurricane Helene response and recovery efforts.
 - November Modal expenditures were 42.1% or \$30.0M below monthly forecast largely due to expenditure timing differences in Integrated Mobility Division and Rail.









Actual Revenues & Other Receipts And Expenditures & Other Disbursements Compared to Spend Plan

Actuals		Variance - Fiscal Year to Date				Track Against Full Year Spend Plan	
Description	Actuals As of 11/30	Fiscal YTD Spend Plan	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance, FYTD	Full Year Spend Plan (Oct 2, 2024)	% of SFY 2025 Spend Plan	
State revenues	2,110.06	2,067.14	42.92	2%	5,031.61	42%	
Federal aid	712.20	590.87	121.33	21%	1,552.18	46%	
Federal aid - USDOT Discretionary Grants	3.39	45.23	(41.84)	-92%	142.81	2%	
Turnpike Federal Aid	53.48	0.01	53.47	na	0.01	na	
Sales Tax	220.96	256.69	(35.73)	-14%	710.70	31%	
Misc. Grants & Revenues	168.95	202.77	(33.82)	-17%	404.22	42%	
GARVEE Reimbursement	-	-	-	na	124.01	0%	
BUILDNC Reimbursement	-	-	-	na	206.81	0%	
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER RECEIPTS	3,269.04	3,162.71	106.33	3%	8,172.35	40%	
Garvee Expenditures - Total	44.00	16.65	27.34	164%	216.55	20%	
Garvee Debt Service	20.60	20.60	-	0%	118.08	17%	
BUILDNC Expenditures - Total	186.08	221.73	(35.65)	-16%	429.45	43%	
BUILDNC Debt Service	24.25	24.25	0.00	0%	140.45	17%	
STIP Construction & Holdouts - Total	760.79	903.04	(142.25)	-16%	1,887.89	40%	
STIP Preconstruction - Total	391.14	417.00	(25.86)	-6%	1,041.87	38%	
TIP - USDOT Discretionary Grants	60.78	95.86	(35.07)	-37%	212.76	29%	
Turnpike Authority	37.53	41.87	(4.34)	-10%	53.47	70%	
Total Construction	1,525.19	1,741.01	(215.82)	-12%	4,100.52	37%	
Other Construction - Secondary Roads	5.08	7.28	(2.20)	-30%	16.00	32%	
Other Construction - Spot Safety Improvements	4.39	6.67	(2.28)	-34%	15.00	29%	
Other Construction - Contingency	7.70	22.37	(14.68)	-66%	46.13	17%	
Other Construction - Mobility/Modernization	15.16	16.52	(1.36)	-8%	40.20	38%	
Other Construction - Economic Development	31.21	37.95	(6.74)	-18%	92.00	34%	
General Maintenance Reserve	387.79	414.41	(26.62)	-6%	1,007.34	38%	
Contract Resurfacing	225.74	294.65	(68.91)	-23%	630.00	36%	
Roadside Environmental	74.51	62.35	12.16	20%	119.00	63%	
Pavement Preservation	42.19	45.38	(3.19)	-7%	84.30	50%	
Bridge Program	127.95	146.03	(18.08)	-12%	358.06	36%	
Bridge Preservation	38.11	31.58	6.52	21%	84.98	45%	
Emergency GMR	8.84	10.77	(1.93)	-18%	93.73	9%	
Disaster Funding - FEMA	126.47	40.40	86.07	213%	66.90	189%	
Total Maintenance	1,095.14	1,136.37	(41.23)	-4%	2,653.63	41%	
Integrated Mobility Division	91.75	94.04	(2.29)	-2%	167.51	55%	
IMD New Starts/Ferry Capital (beginning 7/1/22)	2.26	1.08	1.18	109%	1.08	209%	
Ferry Division	27.35	26.99	0.35	1%	64.68	42%	
Rail Division	10.62	26.66	(16.04)	-60%	145.06	7%	
Aviation Division	38.54	60.08	(21.54)	-36%	184.34	21%	
Total Other Modes	170.51	208.85	(38.33)	-18.4%	562.67	30%	
Administration	145.21	167.04	(21.83)	-13%	421.78	34%	
Transfers to Other State Agencies	17.90	13.46	4.44	33%	55.90	32%	
Transfers to General Fund/NCTA - GAP Funds	24.50	24.50	-	0%	49.00	50%	
State aid to municipalities	93.06	92.94	0.13	0%	185.88	50%	
Debt Service	-	-	-	na	-	na	
Other Programs	20.59	20.08	0.50	3%	42.19	49%	
Total Other Expenditures	301.26	318.02	(16.76)	-5%	754.75	40%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,092.10	3,404.25	(312.14)	-9%	8,071.57	38.3%	

Detailed Report

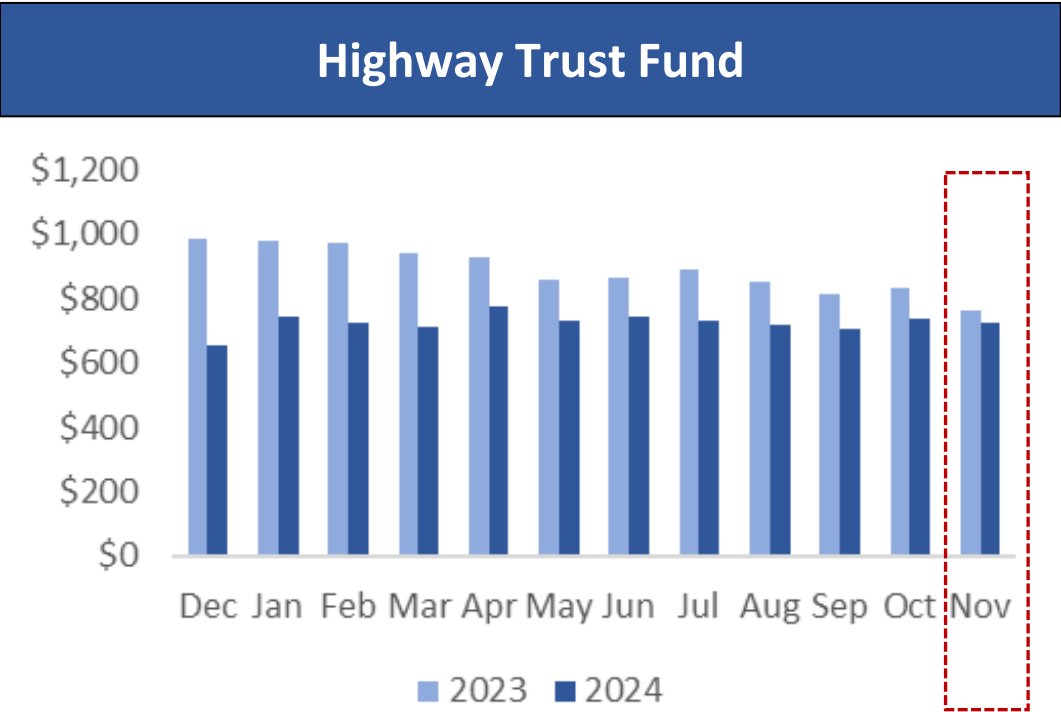
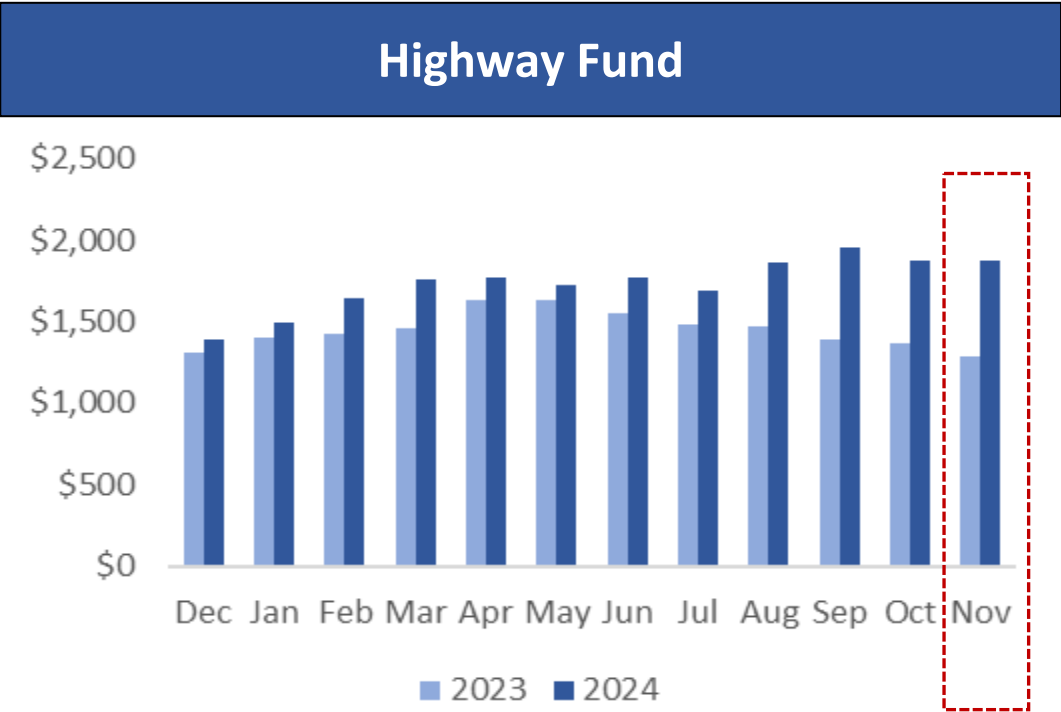
Available Cash Monitoring and Management

Notifications and potential agency action will occur if one or more metrics is no longer green.

	Actuals, November 30	Max Values in Next Lower Tier	Minimum Values
Days Av. Cash on Hand	118 [*] 	89 	29 
Av. Cash as a % of O/C	28% [*] 	25% 	9% 

^{*} Approximate amount.

HF & HTF Available Cash Balances - 12 Months Ended November 30, 2024



HF cash balance increased by \$578.6M or 44.9% from November 2023 to November 2024.

- Overall cash increase can be partially attributable to transfers from the Transportation Reserve, with the most recent transfer in August of \$100M for GMR. Additionally, on average revenues exceeded expenditures over the past 12 months.

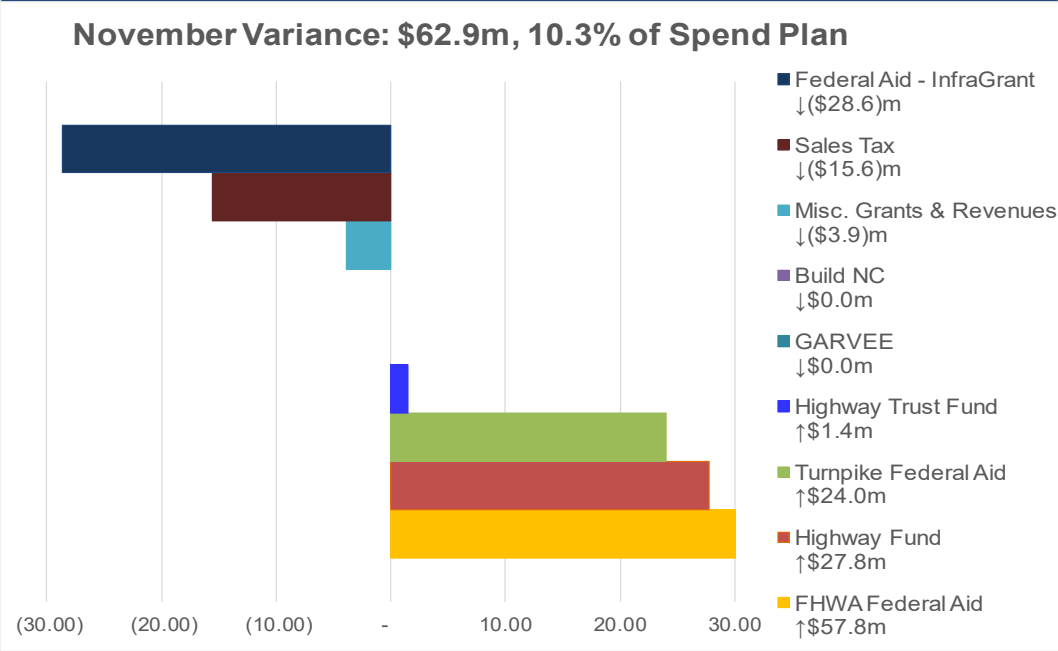
HTF cash balance decreased by \$36.6M or 4.8% from November 2023 to November 2024.

- Construction and other expenditures for the most part have exceeded HTF revenues. Starting in SFY 2025, sales tax revenue transfers are monthly instead of quarterly with an increase in distribution from 3% to 4.5%.

Notes:
• \$ in millions
• Highway Fund includes Ferry Capital

Revenues and Other Receipts Summary – Actuals vs Forecast – Monthly (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Month of Nov



Commentary

- November revenues and other receipts are 10.3% or \$62.9M above forecast largely due to Federal Grant receipts and partly due to License and Fees. The positive variance was slightly offset by Sales Tax revenue due to lower than anticipated receipts and Federal Aid (Infra Grant).
- NCDOT continues to bill FHWA at approximately \$25M per week (on average).
- Federal Aid – Infra Grant was below forecast by \$28.6M due to a delay in the Alligator River Bridge project.
- Highway Fund and Highway Trust fund were above forecast by \$27.8M and \$1.4M, respectively.

Actuals		Variance to Spend Plan - Monthly			Variance to Prior Year- Monthly		
Description	Actuals For Month Ending 11/30	Spend Plan	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly	Prior Year	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly
Highway Fund *	271.47	243.69	27.79	11%	246.25	25.22	10%
Highway Trust Fund *	154.32	152.89	1.43	1%	148.11	6.21	4%
FHWA Federal Aid	156.13	98.33	57.80	59%	65.03	91.09	140%
Federal Aid - InfraGrant	0.39	28.99	(28.60)	-99%	1.50	(1.12)	-74%
Turnpike Federal Aid	24.00	-	24.00	0%	21.45	2.55	na
Sales Tax	49.25	64.86	(15.61)	0%	-	49.25	na
Other	19.35	23.26	(3.91)	-17%	37.45	(18.09)	-48%
GARVEE	-	-	-	na	-	-	na
Build NC	-	-	-	na	54.41	(54.41)	-100%
Total Revenues	674.91	612.01	62.90	10%	574.21	100.71	18%

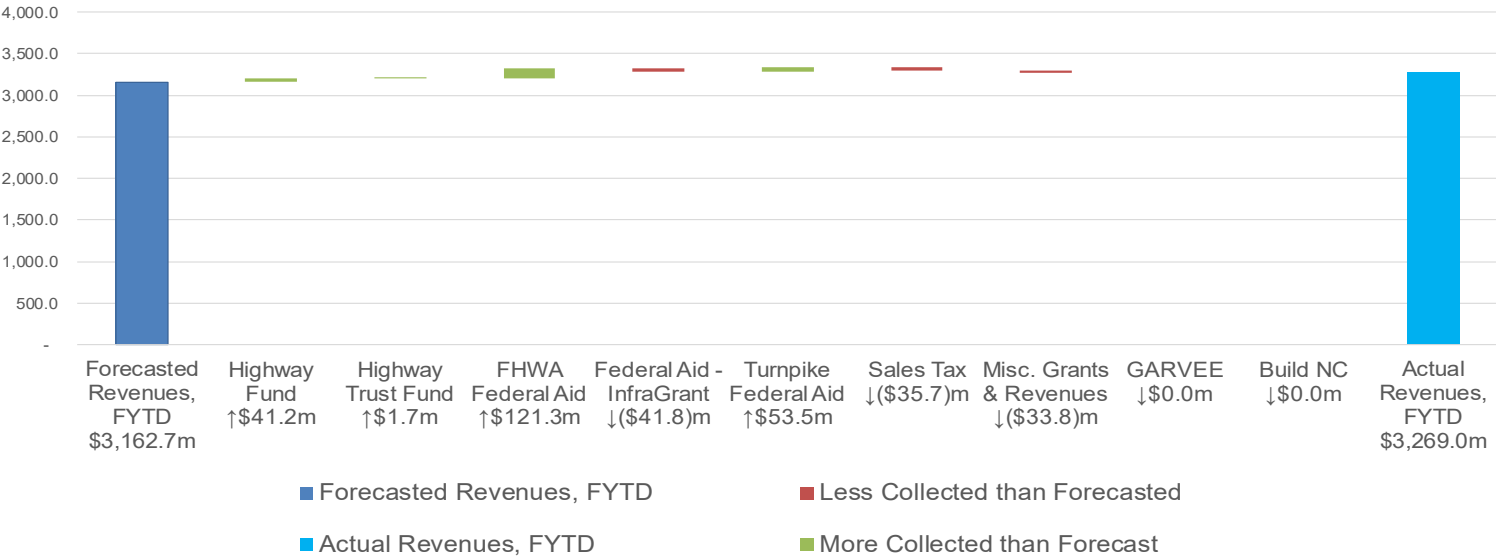
* Sales Tax is NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

Revenues and Other Receipts Summary – Actuals vs Forecast – FYTD(\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Fiscal Year to Date

Commentary

Total Variance \$106.3m, 3.4% of Forecast to Date



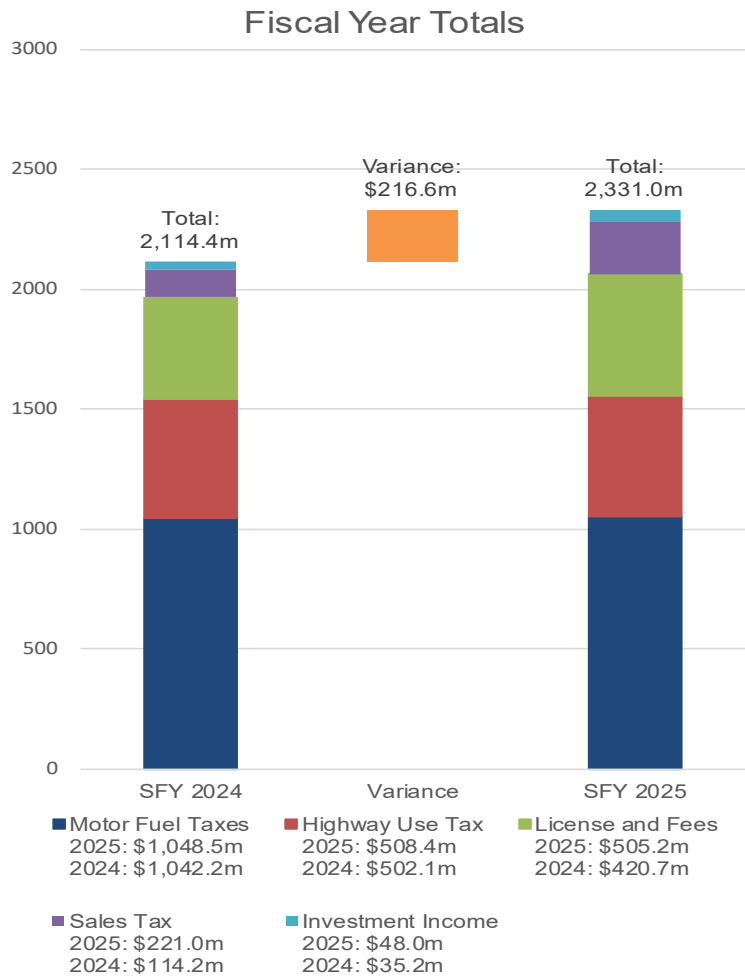
- HF and HTF revenues show YOY growth; 7.4% and 2.6%, respectively.
- FYTD FHWA Federal Aid was above forecast by 20.5% or \$121.3M. FHWA receipts in the amount of \$53.5M were distributed to Turnpike Federal Aid.
- FYTD Sales Tax revenue is below forecast by 13.9% or \$35.7M.
- FYTD Misc. Grants & Revenues was below forecast due to Economic Development.

Actuals		Variance - Fiscal Year to Date				Track Against Full Year Spend Plan		Variance to Prior Year- FYTD			
Description	Actuals As of 11/30	Fiscal YTD Spend Plan	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance, FYTD	Full Year Spend Plan (10/2/2024)	% of SFY 2025 Spend Plan		Prior Year	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance	
Highway Fund *	1,306.15	1,264.92	41.23	3%	3,097.07	42%		1,216.63	89.53	7%	
Highway Trust Fund *	803.90	802.22	1.68	0%	1,934.54	42%		783.53	20.37	3%	
FHWA Federal Aid	712.20	590.87	121.33	21%	1,552.18	46%		487.36	224.84	46%	
Federal Aid - InfraGrant	3.39	45.23	(41.84)	-92%	142.81	2%		3.16	0.23	7%	
Turnpike Federal Aid	53.48	0.01	53.47	na	0.01	na	na	52.81	0.68	na	
Sales Tax	220.96	256.69	(35.73)	-14%	710.70	31%		114.23	106.74	93%	
Misc. Grants & Revenues	168.95	202.77	(33.82)	-17%	404.22	42%		94.47	74.47	79%	
GARVEE	-	-	-	na	124.01	0%		13.86	(13.86)	-100%	
Build NC	-	-	-	na	206.81	0%		69.24	(69.24)	-100%	
Total Revenues	3,269.04	3,162.71	106.33	3%	8,172.35	40%		2,835.29	433.75	15%	

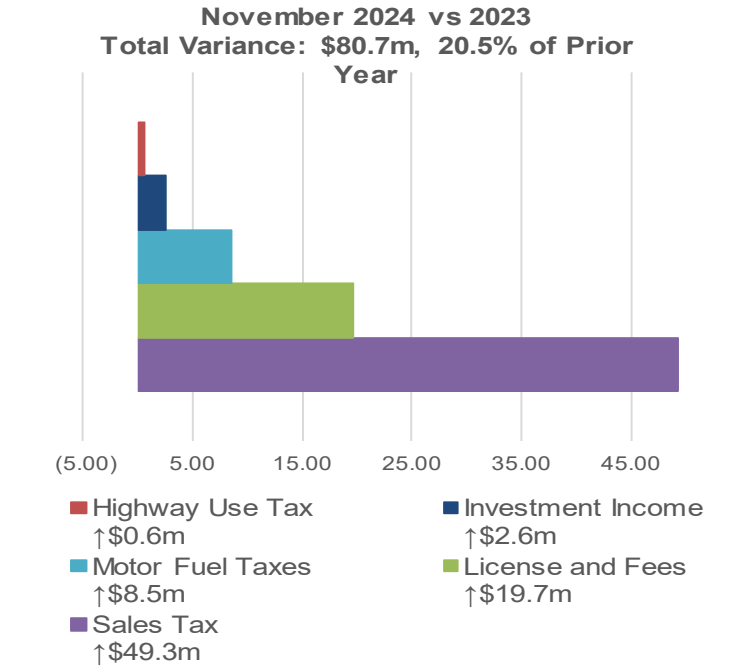
* Sales Tax is not included in the Transportation Meeting Minutes

State Revenues by Source – Highway Fund & Trust Fund – Nov 2024(\$M)

FYTD YoY Variance



Monthly YoY Variance



Commentary

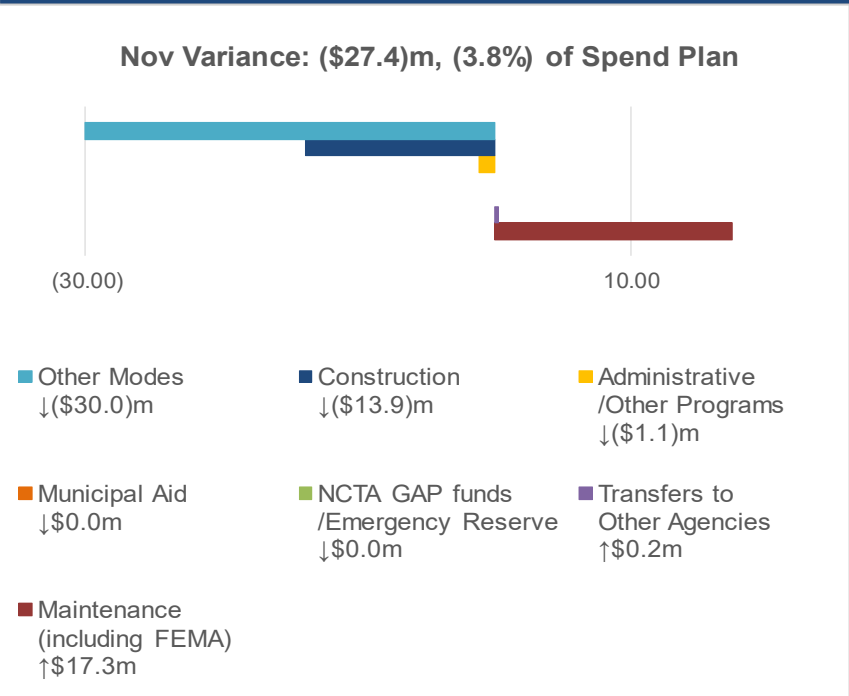
- FYTD Highway Fund and Trust Fund State revenues have grown by 10.2% on a combined basis as compared to November 2023.
- FYTD Motor Fuel Tax is up YOY by 0.6%.
- FYTD Highway Use Taxes is up YOY by 1.3%.
- License & Fees are up YOY by 20.1%. Revenue was forecasted to increase compared to prior year due to the quadrennial fee adjustment effective July 1st.
- Investment income continues to come in higher YoY.
- Sales Taxes are transferred monthly in SFY 25 as opposed to quarterly in SFY 24.

Prior Year Comparison						
Comparison to Prior Year - Month of November			Comparison to Prior Year - Fiscal Year to Date			
Revenue	November 2024	November 2023	Current FYTD Actual Revenue (Jul '24 - Nov '24)	Previous FYTD Actual Revenue (Jul '23 - Nov '23)	FYTD YoY \$ Δ	FYTD YoY % Δ
Motor Fuel Taxes	222.50	214.03	1,048.47	1,042.17	6.30	0.6%
Highway Use Tax	93.52	92.90	508.43	502.09	6.34	1.3%
License and Fees	100.32	80.59	505.18	420.71	84.47	20.1%
Investment Income	9.45	6.84	47.98	35.19	12.79	36.3%
Sales Tax	49.25	-	220.96	114.23	106.74	93.4%
Total Revenue	475.0	394.4	2,331.0	2,114.4	216.6	10.2%

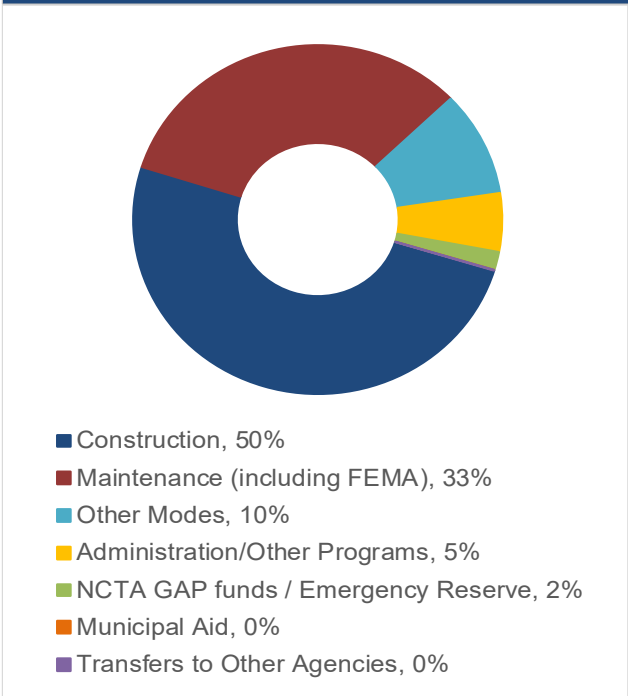
January 8, 2025

Overall Expenditures and Other Disbursements Actuals vs Forecast – Monthly (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Month of Nov



Monthly Forecast Makeup



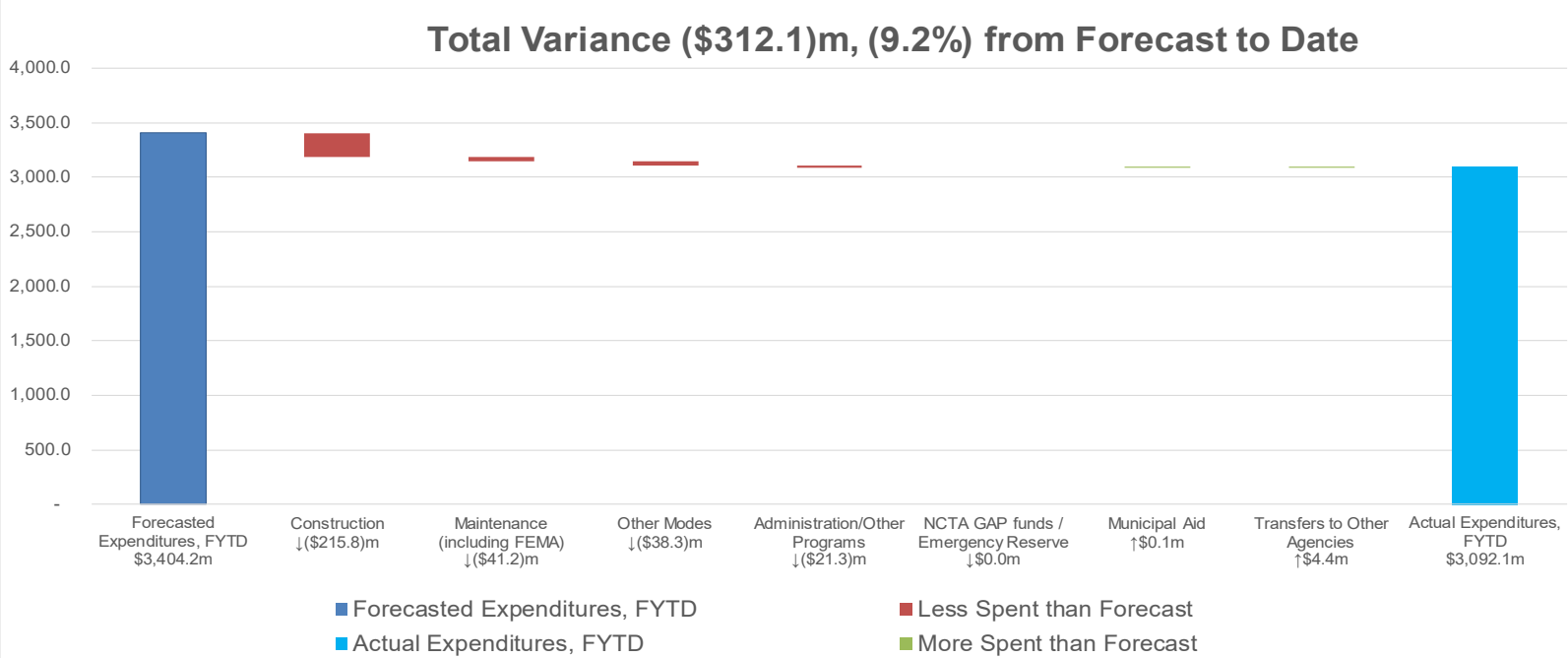
Commentary

- November expenditures and other disbursements were 3.8% or \$27.4M. below forecast.
- Construction was 3.8% or \$13.9M below forecast largely due to STIP Preconstruction.
- Maintenance was 7.2% or \$17.3M above forecast due to FEMA.
- Modal expenditures were 42.1% or \$30.0M below forecast primarily due to timing of ROAP grant spending in the Integrated Mobility Division and S-Line project in Rail.

Actuals		Variance - Monthly				Variance to Prior Year- Monthly			
Description	Actuals For Month Ending 11/30	Spend Plan	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly		Prior Year	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly	
Construction	352.35	366.20	(13.85)	-4%		428.95	(76.60)	-18%	
Maintenance (including FEMA)	257.71	240.38	17.33	7%		229.17	28.54	12%	
Other Modes	41.20	71.21	(30.01)	-42%		70.75	(29.55)	-42%	
Administration/Other Programs	38.43	39.57	(1.15)	-3%		30.78	7.65	25%	
NCTA GAP funds / Emergency Reserve	12.25	12.25	-	0%		12.25	-	0%	
Municipal Aid	-	-	-	na		-	-	na	
Transfers to Other Agencies	0.63	0.39	0.24	62%		0.75	(0.12)	-17%	
Total Expenditures	702.56	730.00	-27.44	-4%		772.65	-70.08	-9%	

Overall Expenditures and Other Disbursements Actuals vs Forecast – FYTD (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Fiscal Year to Date



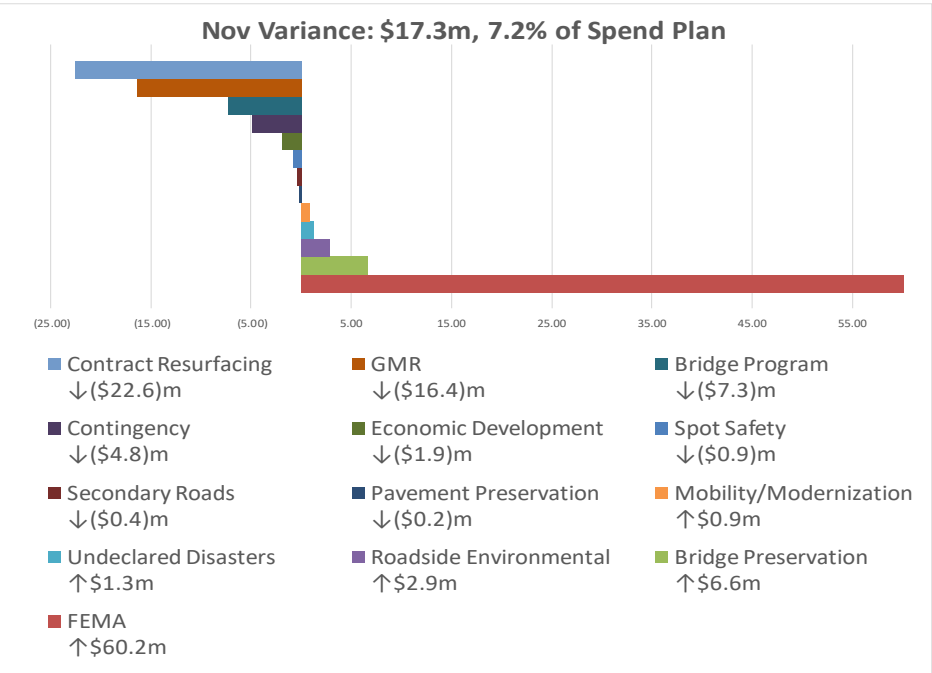
Commentary

- Overall actual expenditures & other disbursements are down YOY, with a decrease of 3.9% from \$3,216.0M FYTD November 2023 to \$3,092.1M FYTD November 2024.
- FYTD Construction spend is \$215.8M below forecast largely due low spend in October.
- Construction spend is down YOY by 17.5%.
- Maintenance spend is up YOY by 16.7% largely due to GMR and FEMA.
- Modal spend is up YOY by 3.7% largely due to IMD and Aviation.

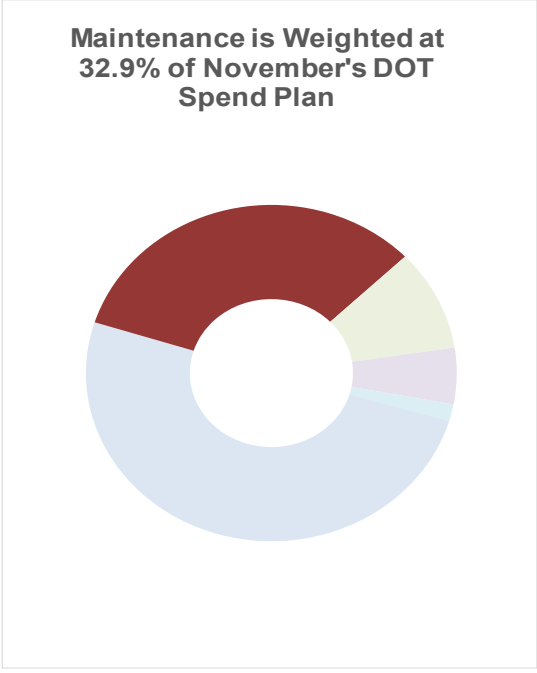
Actuals		Variance - Fiscal Year to Date			Track Against Full Year Spend Plan		Variance to Prior Year- FYTD		
Description	Actuals As of 11/30	Fiscal YTD Spend Plan	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance, FYTD	Full Year Spend Plan (10/2/2024)	% of SFY 2025 Spend Plan	Prior Year	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance
Construction	1,525.19	1,741.01	(215.82)	-12%	4,100.52	37%	1,847.70	(322.51)	-17%
Maintenance (including FEMA)	1,095.14	1,136.37	(41.23)	-4%	2,653.63	41%	938.17	156.96	17%
Other Modes	170.51	208.85	(38.33)	-18%	562.67	30%	164.37	6.14	4%
Administration/Other Programs	165.80	187.12	(21.32)	-11%	463.97	36%	146.64	19.16	13%
NCTA GAP funds / Emergency Reserve	24.50	24.50	-	0%	49.00	50%	24.50	-	0%
Municipal Aid	93.06	92.94	0.13	0%	185.88	50%	77.20	15.87	21%
Transfers to Other Agencies	17.90	13.46	4.44	33%	55.90	32%	17.37	0.52	3%
Total Expenditures	3,092.10	3,404.25	-312.14	-9%	8,071.57	38%	3,215.96	-123.85	-4%

Maintenance Expenditures and Other Disbursements –Actuals vs Forecast– Monthly (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Month of Nov



Monthly Expenditure



Commentary

- November Maintenance expenditures were 7.2% or \$17.3M above forecast largely due to FEMA spend for Hurricane Helene response and recovery efforts.
- Western Divisions' GMR, Contract Resurfacing and Bridge Program expenditures dropped due to impacts of Hurricane Helene.

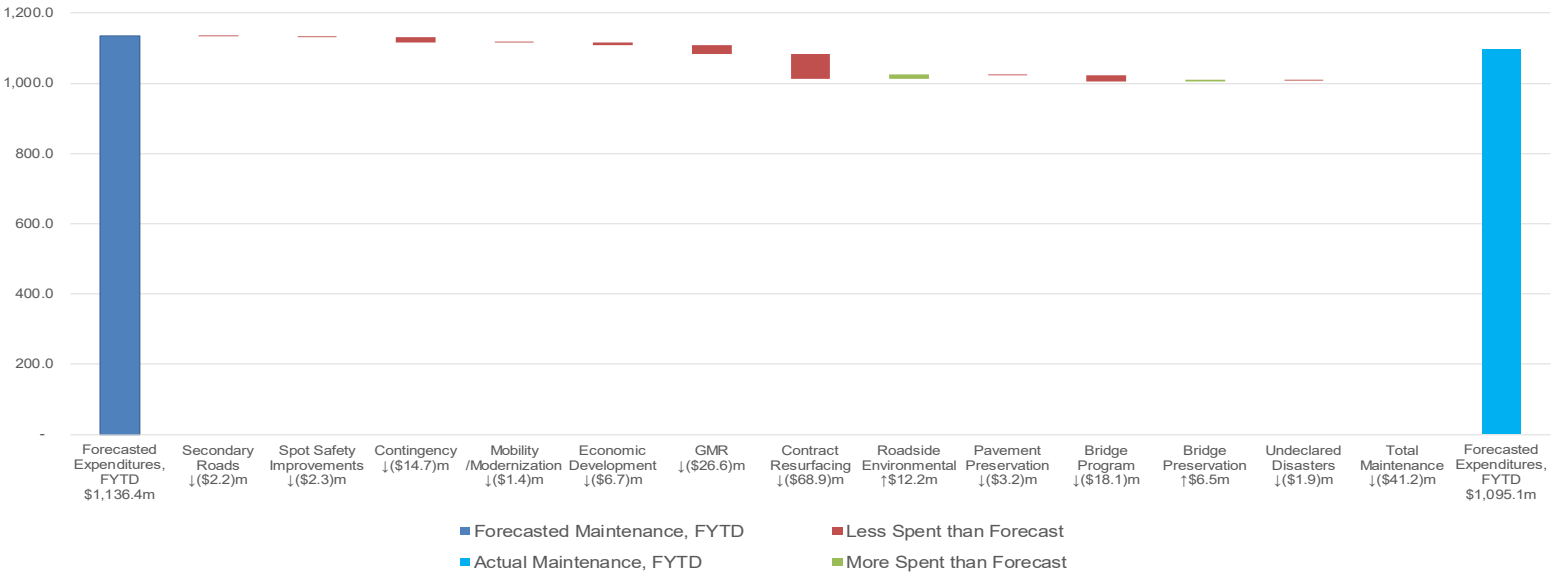
Actuals		Variance - Monthly				Variance to Prior Year- Monthly			
Description	Actuals For Month Ending 11/30	Spend Plan	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly		Prior Year	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly	
Secondary Roads	0.96	1.39	(0.43)	-31%		1.41	(0.45)	-32%	
Spot Safety Improve.	0.87	1.75	(0.87)	-50%		1.41	(0.54)	-38%	
Contingency	1.06	5.90	(4.84)	-82%		1.45	(0.40)	-27%	
Mobility/Modernization	4.30	3.43	0.87	25%		3.35	0.95	28%	
Economic Development	3.60	5.46	(1.86)	-34%		46.78	(43.18)	-92%	
GMR	66.69	83.09	(16.40)	-20%		49.96	16.73	33%	
Contract Resurfacing	43.98	66.63	(22.64)	-34%		60.38	(16.40)	-27%	
Roadside Environmental	13.28	10.39	2.89	28%		13.59	(0.30)	-2%	
Pavement Preservation	9.04	9.25	(0.21)	-2%		7.59	1.45	19%	
Bridge Program	24.75	32.05	(7.30)	-23%		26.87	(2.12)	-8%	
Bridge Preservation	14.38	7.74	6.64	86%		13.27	1.11	8%	
Undeclared Disasters	3.13	1.80	1.33	74%		2.88	0.25	9%	
FEMA	71.65	11.50	60.15	523%		0.22	71.44	32811%	
Total Maintenance	257.71	240.38	17.33	7%		229.17	28.54	12%	

Maintenance Expenditures and Other Disbursements

Actuals vs Forecast – FYTD (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Fiscal Year to Date

Total Variance (\$41.2)m, (3.6%) from Forecast to Date



Commentary

- Maintenance expenditures are up YOY, by 16.7% from \$938.2M FYTD November 2023 to \$1,095.1M FYTD November 2024.
- YOY increase in spend can be attributable to GMR and FEMA.

Actuals		Variance - Fiscal Year to Date			Track Against Full Year Spend Plan		Variance to Prior Year- FYTD		
Description	Actuals As of 11/30	Fiscal YTD Spend Plan	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance, FYTD	Full Year Spend Plan (10/2/2024)	% of SFY 2025 Spend Plan	Prior Year	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance
Secondary Roads	5.08	7.28	(2.20)	-30%	16.00	32%	7.75	(2.67)	100%
Spot Safety Improve.	4.39	6.67	(2.28)	-34%	15.00	29%	5.85	(1.46)	-25%
Contingency	7.70	22.37	(14.68)	-66%	46.13	17%	7.47	0.22	3%
Mobility/Modernization	15.16	16.52	(1.36)	-8%	40.20	38%	13.74	1.41	10%
Economic Development	31.21	37.95	(6.74)	-18%	92.00	34%	113.30	(82.09)	-72%
GMR	387.79	414.41	(26.62)	-6%	1,007.34	38%	246.96	140.84	57%
Contract Resurfacing	225.74	294.65	(68.91)	-23%	630.00	36%	256.93	(31.19)	-12%
Roadside Environmental	74.51	62.35	12.16	20%	119.00	63%	67.69	6.82	10%
Pavement Preservation	42.19	45.38	(3.19)	-7%	84.30	50%	48.39	(6.20)	-13%
Bridge Program	127.95	146.03	(18.08)	-12%	358.06	36%	120.28	7.67	6%
Bridge Preservation	38.11	31.58	6.52	21%	84.98	45%	40.39	(2.28)	-6%
Undeclared Disasters	8.84	10.77	(1.93)	-18%	93.73	9%	7.79	1.05	14%
FEMA	126.47	40.40	86.07	213%	66.90	189%	1.63	124.84	7642%
Total Maintenance	1,095.14	1,136.37	-41.23	-4%	2,653.63	41%	938.17	156.96	17%

Modal Expenditures and Other Disbursements Actuals vs Forecast – Monthly (\$M)

Variance to Spend Plan - Month of Nov

Nov Variance: (\$30.0)m, (42.1%) of Spend Plan

Category	Variance (\$M)
Integrated Mobility Division	↓(\$15.0)m
Railroad Program	↓(\$13.2)m
Aviation	↓(\$1.6)m
Ferry Operations	↓(\$0.6)m
Ferry Capital	↑\$0.4m

Monthly Expenditure Makeup

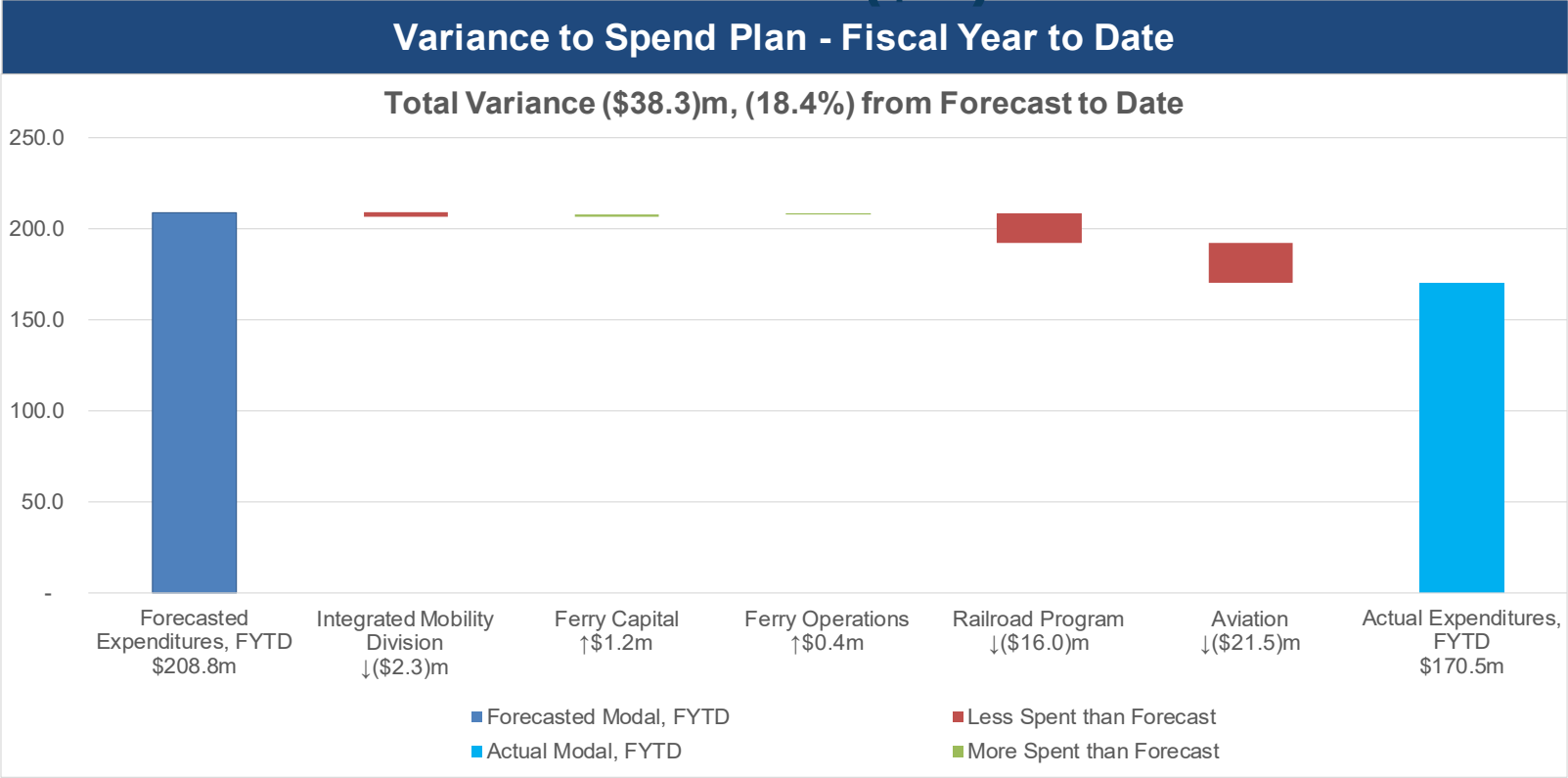
Modal is Weighted at 9.8% of November's DOT Spend Plan

Commentary

- November Modal expenditures were 42.1% or \$30.0M below forecast largely due to IMD.
- IMD had a negative variance to plan of \$17.0M largely due to ROAP grant disbursements processing in October instead of November.
- Rail had a negative variance to plan of \$13.2M largely due to termination of a letter of intent and return of escrow associated with S-Line corridor development.

Actuals		Variance - Monthly				Variance to Prior Year- Monthly			
Description	Actuals For Month Ending 11/30	Spend Plan	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly		Prior Year	\$ Variance, Monthly	% Variance, Monthly	
Integrated Mobility Division	40.68	55.70	(15.02)	-27%		57.66	(16.97)	-29%	
Ferry Capital	0.43	-	0.43	na		0.18	0.25	139%	
Ferry Operations	4.54	5.11	(0.57)	-11%		5.72	(1.19)	-21%	
Railroad Program	(8.54)	4.68	(13.23)	-282%		3.46	(12.00)	-347%	
Aviation	4.09	5.71	(1.62)	-28%		3.73	0.36	10%	
Total Modal	41.20	71.21	-30.01	-42.1%		70.75	-29.55	-42%	

Modal Expenditures and Other Disbursements Actuals vs Forecast – FYTD (\$M)

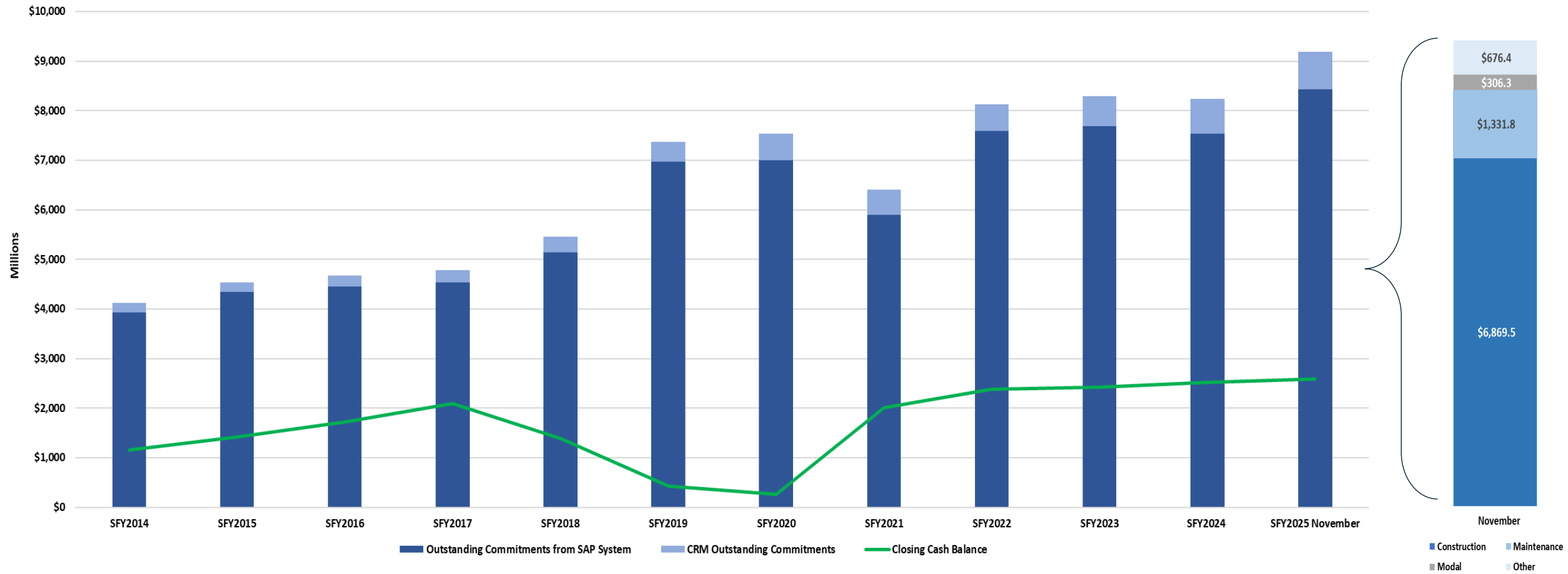


Commentary

- Modal expenditures are up YOY, increasing by 3.7% from \$164.4M FYTD November 2023 to \$170.5M FYTD November 2024.
- Aviation had and underspend of \$21.5M FYTD, largely due to delays in NCAIP Grant Fund disbursements caused by changes in grant requirements.
- YOY increase in spend can be attributable to IMD and Aviation.

Actuals		Variance - Fiscal Year to Date			Track Against Full Year Spend Plan		Variance to Prior Year- FYTD			
Description	Actuals As of 11/30	Fiscal YTD Spend Plan	\$ Variance, FYTD	% Variance, FYTD	Full Year Spend Plan (10/2/2024)	% of SFY 2025 Spend Plan	Prior Year	\$ Variance, FYTD		% Variance
Integrated Mobility Division	91.75	94.04	(2.29)	-2%	167.51	55%	82.82	8.93		100%
Ferry Capital	2.26	1.08	1.18	109%	1.08	209%	0.47	1.78		378%
Ferry Operations	27.35	26.99	0.35	1%	64.68	42%	25.98	1.37		5%
Railroad Program	10.62	26.66	(16.04)	-60%	145.06	7%	22.33	(11.71)		-52%
Aviation	38.54	60.08	(21.54)	-36%	184.34	21%	32.78	5.76		18%
Total Modal	170.51	208.85	-38.33	-18%	562.67	30%	164.37	6.14		4%

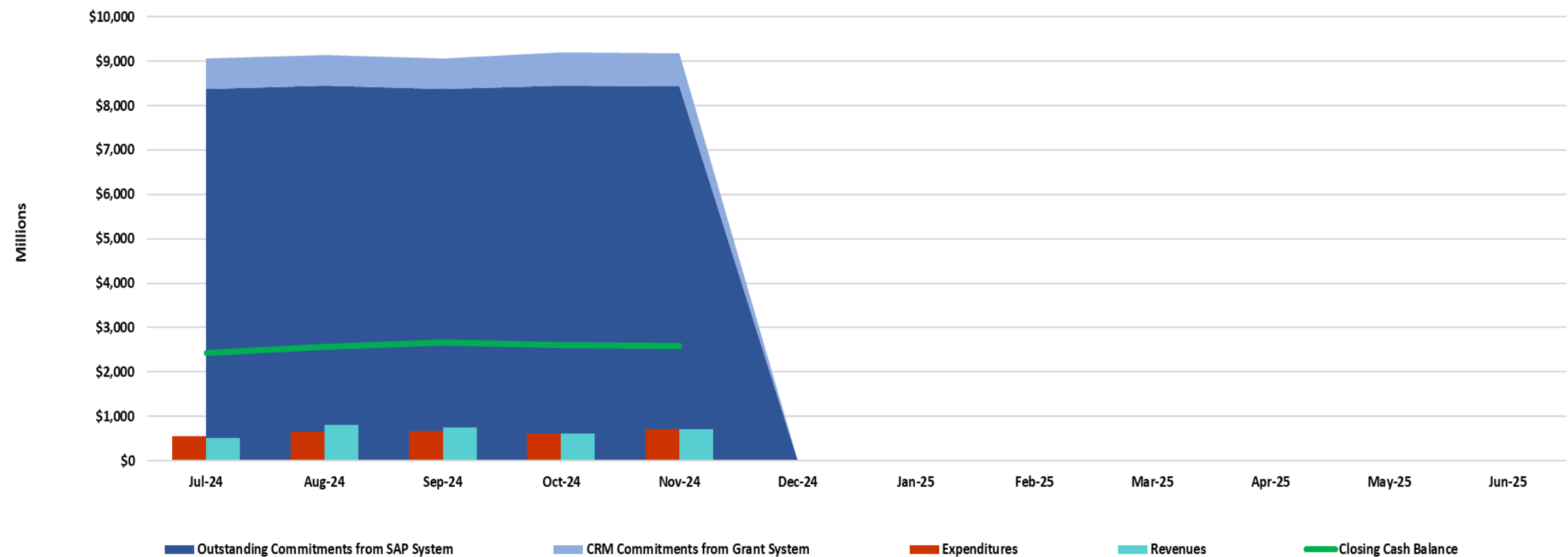
NCDOT Outstanding Commitments & Closing Available Cash Balances by State Fiscal Year



Percentage of Outstanding Commitments by Year

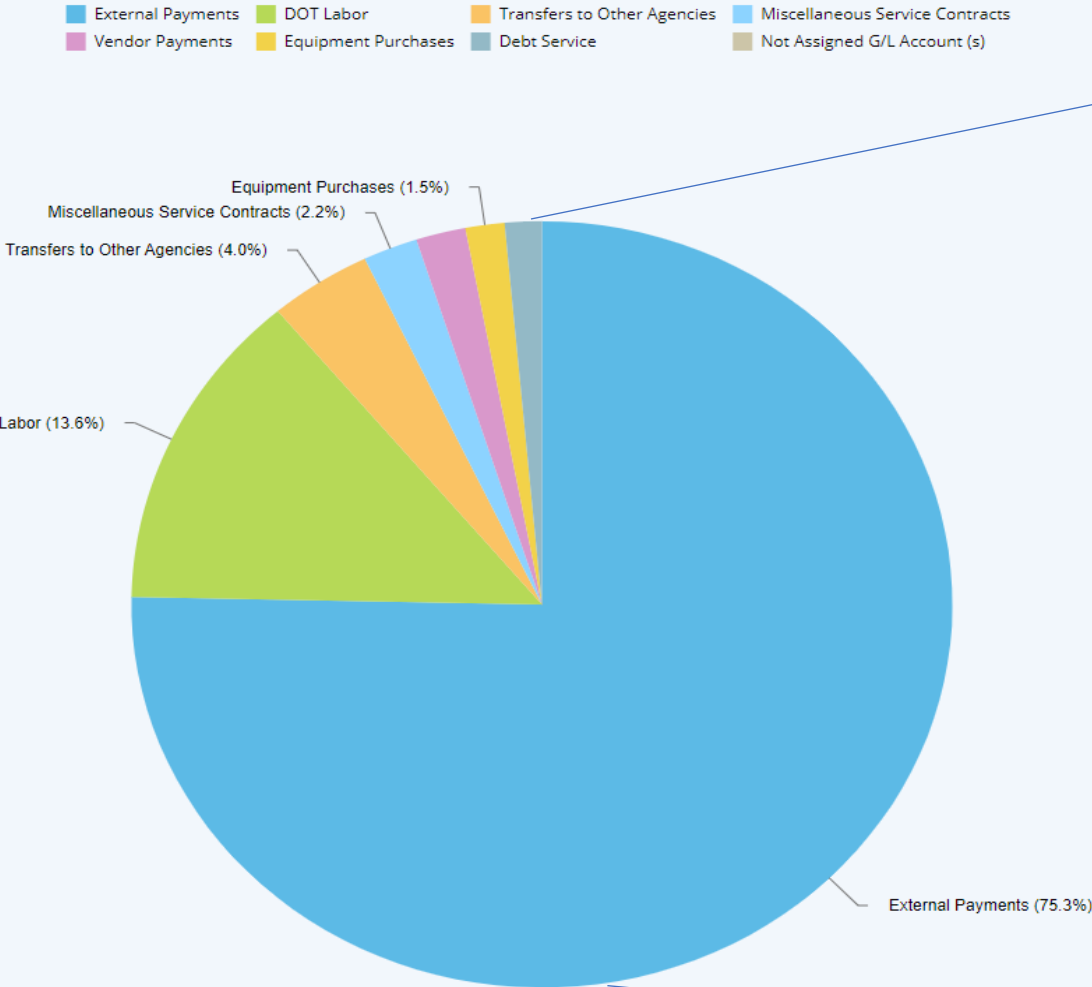
Unassigned	SFY <= 2017	SFY 2018	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022	SFY 2023	SFY 2024	SFY 2025
-0.71%	1.74%	0.77%	2.96%	4.38%	2.37%	15.86%	16.26%	29.37%	27.01%

NCDOT Outstanding Commitments & Closing Available Cash Balances by Month

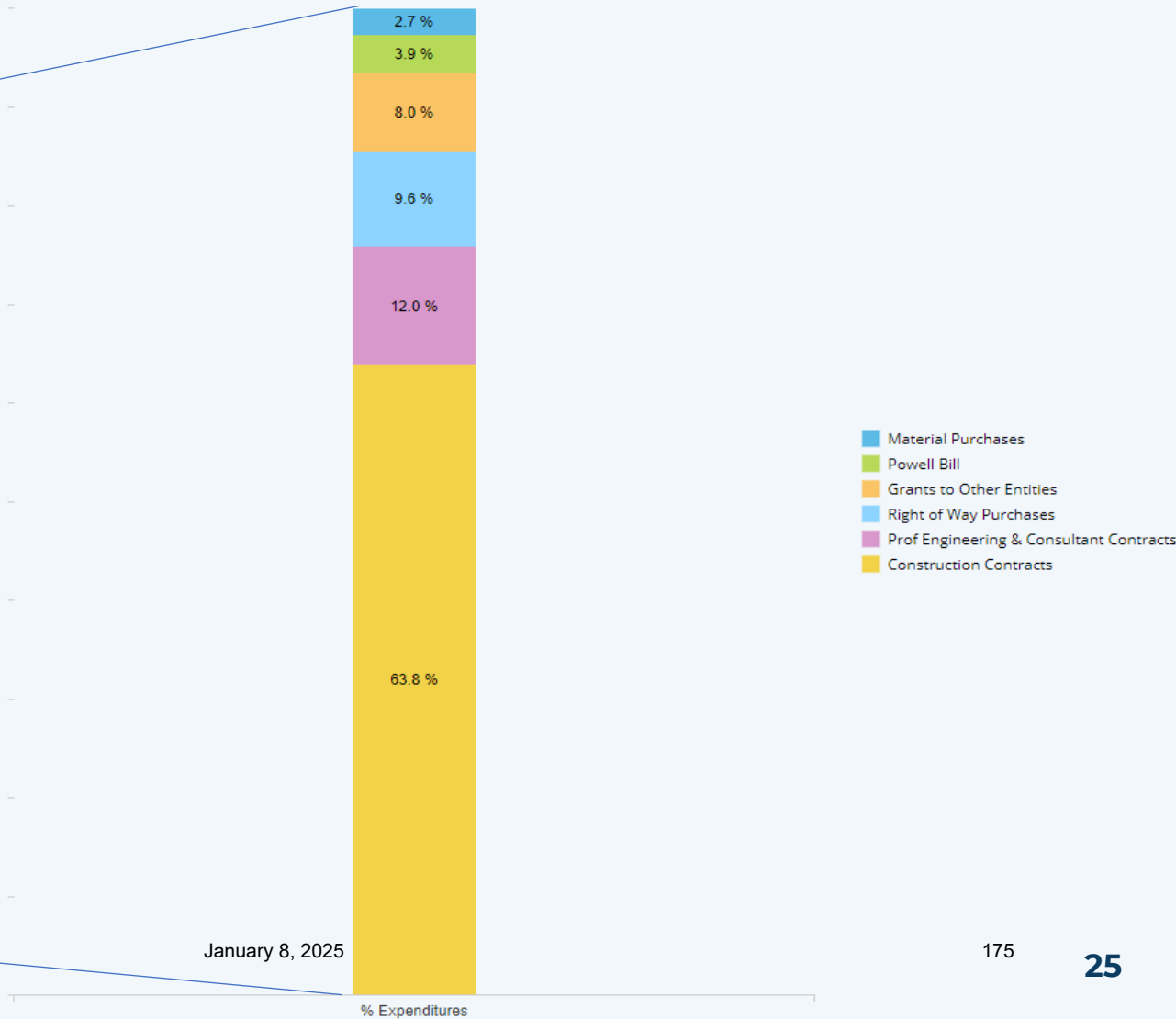


NCDOT Expenditures SFY2025 as of November 30, 2024

NCDOT Expenditures (\$M)



NCDOT External Payments (%)



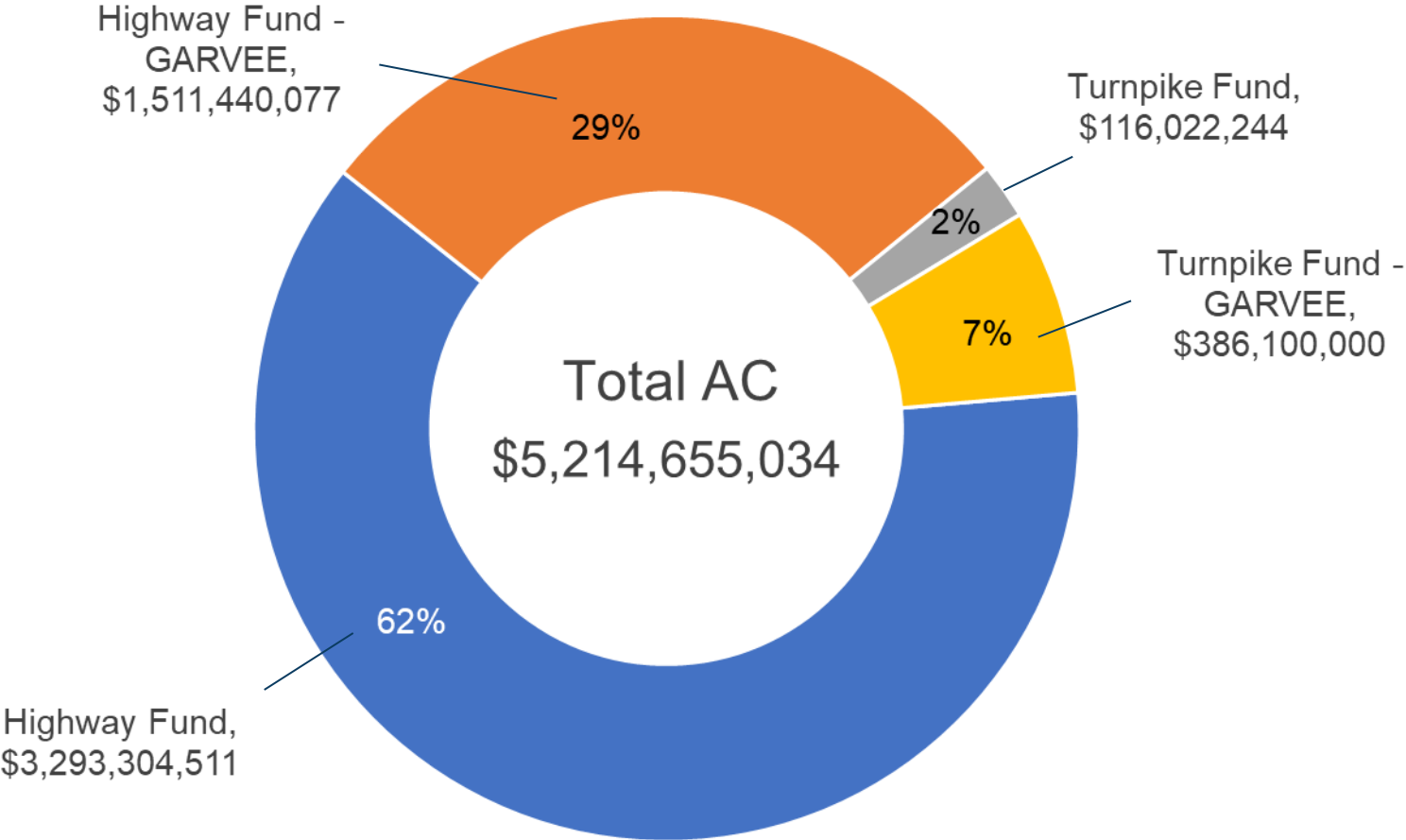
Advance Construction

Funding Source	Unreimbursed Expenditures as of Dec. 17, 2024	Apportionment in FY 2025**	Within Prescribed Limit?
National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)	\$111,409,583	\$671,418,389	YES
Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG)*	\$109,679,829	\$380,977,710	YES
Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)	\$71,065,844	\$82,071,658	YES

* Includes bridge replacement balance

** Allowable AC amount is annual FY 2025 Apportionment less Projected GARVEE Obligations

Advance Construction Balance as of November 2024



Advance Construction

Funding Source	AC Amount -Dec. 17, 2024	Allowable AC amount FY 2025**	Within Prescribed Limit?
National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)	\$2,002,644,409	\$2,685,673,556	YES
Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG)*	\$996,131,235	\$1,523,910,840	YES
Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)	\$188,858,401	\$328,286,632	YES

* Includes bridge replacement balance

** Allowable AC amount is 4 times FY 2025 Apportionment less Projected GARVEE Obligations

Contact Us

Mark Newsome

mnewsome2@ncdot.gov



@NCDOT



NCDOT



NCDOTcommunications



@NCDOT



ncdotcom



ncdot_comm

Thank you!



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

Hurricane Helene Recovery Financial Update

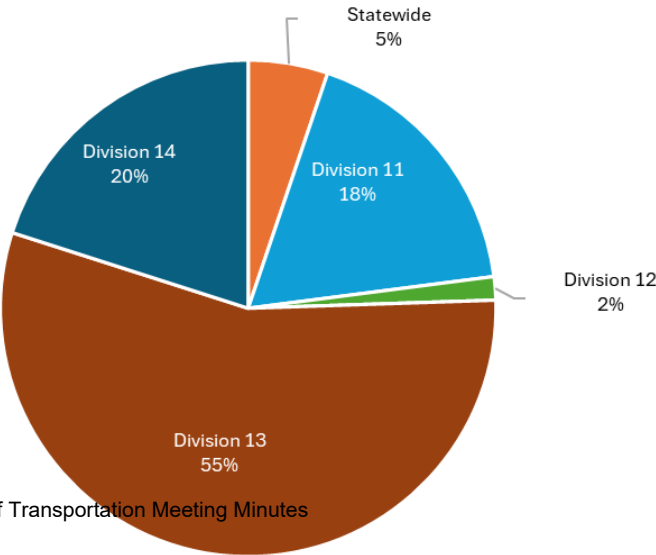
January 7, 2025

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

Hurricane Helene Recovery | Financial Overview (January 2, 2025)

<div>Preliminary Estimate</div> <div>\$5B →</div>	<div>Spend to Date</div> <div>\$252M ↑</div>	<div>Commitments to Date</div> <div>\$65M ↑</div>	<div>Spend as % of Cost Estimate</div> <div>5% ↑</div>
<div>Federal Share Estimate</div> <div>\$3.5B →</div>	<div>State Share Estimate</div> <div>\$1.5B →</div>	<div>FEMA Receipts to Date</div> <div>\$48M ↑</div>	<div>FHWA Receipts to Date</div> <div>\$80K ↑</div>

Cost by Division



NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

Cost by Category



Hurricane Helene Recovery | Initial Forecast Model (Nov. 12, 2024)

Preliminary Estimate

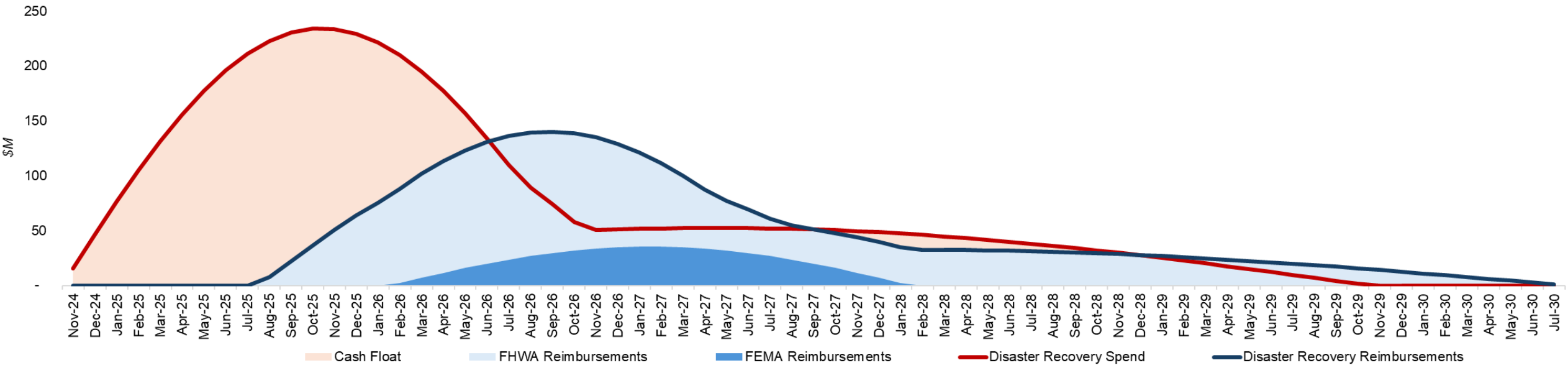
\$5B →

Est Max Cash Float

\$2.6B →

Est Max Monthly Spend

\$235M →



Contact Us

Mark Newsome

mnewsome2@ncdot.gov



@NCDOT



NCDOT



NCDOTcommunications



@NCDOT



ncdotcom



ncdot_comm

Thank you!



North Carolina Department of Transportation
Materials and Tests Unit – Product Evaluation Program
Innovative Technologies and Products Awareness Report
January 7th, 2025

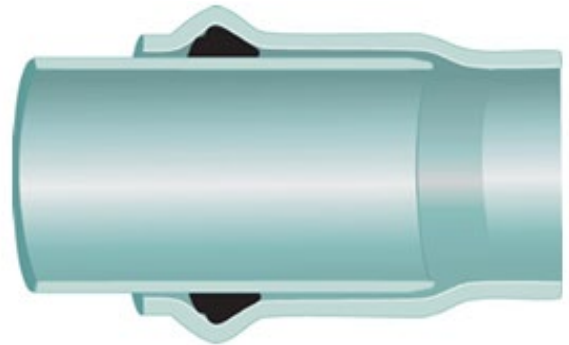


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHT – Duraloc® PVC Sewer Pipe



Images of Duraloc® PVC Sewer Pipe stockpile (left) and the pipe joint design (below) from NEXT Polymers' product brochure.

Duraloc® PVC Sewer Pipe is a lightweight, corrosion-proof, solid wall PVC gravity sewer pipe designed to provide a durable cost-effect pipe system capable of withstanding extreme soil loads without leaking. It is available in sizes ranging from 4 inches to 18 inches and contains a pipe bell with gasket on one end to create leak-proof permanent joints. Duraloc® PVC Sewer Pipe is Approved on the APL as NP24-9725. For more information, please visit <https://brunet.cc/en/>.



PRODUCT INNOVATION – Ape Barrier™



Images of the Ape Barrier™ from Asynt Solutions' website



Ape Barrier™ is a longitudinal barrier that is comprised of E-glass Fiber Reinforced Polymer. Its high strength-to-weight ratio allows the barrier to be very light while providing equivalent or better protection than precast concrete barriers. The material is also inert to salt and roadway de-icing chemicals, extending the usable life to more than 25 years. Ape Barrier™ is currently under evaluation on the APL as NP24-9529. For more information, please visit <http://www.asyntolutions.com/apc-barriers>.



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

SPOT January BOT Update

NCDOT SPOT Office

January 7, 2025

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

187

Today's Topics

- P8 Workgroup Update



P8 Workgroup Update



Recent and Upcoming Activities

Recent Activities:

- Workgroup last met December 10
- Highway Modernization Scoring Subcommittee
 - December 5
 - December 19
- Highway Accessibility/Connectivity Criterion Subcommittee
 - December 6
 - December 19

Upcoming Activities:

- Next Workgroup Meetings:
 - January 14
 - January 28

Recent Topics Discussed

- Which projects to score including Number of Submittals and Carryover projects
 - Consensus reached on Submittals and Carryovers
- Use of vehicular probe data
 - Workgroup expressed a desire to explore this further and there will be more discussions in January
- Transportation Disadvantage
 - The Workgroup expressed support for including Transportation Disadvantage information in scoring
 - The Workgroup does not believe the Transportation Disadvantage Index is the correct data set to use
 - Further discussions will take place at the appropriate time
- Highway Safety Criterion
 - The Workgroup expressed support for the current scoring methodology
 - The Workgroup would like to examine the use of a crash risk index to supplement crash data
 - Further discussions will take place at the appropriate time

Subcommittee Update

Highway Modernization:

- While the subcommittee agreed that the Modernization basics are currently working well, they also believe that there is more to Modernization than meeting the basics
- Majority of Modernization projects have a zero score under the Lane Width criterion and the Shoulder Width criterion
- Subcommittee is examining if there are better/more accurate ways to measure aspects of a project

Highway Accessibility/Connectivity Criterion:

- Criterion is currently based on two measures:
 - county economic distress
 - travel time improvement per user if mobility is improved
- County economic distress measure could be more project specific
- Many projects do not meet the threshold to qualify for the improve mobility measure
- The subcommittee is starting with reviewing the purpose

Upcoming Workgroup Discussion Topics

- Testing Vehicle Probe Data for use in Highway scoring
- Quantification of benefits for Bike/Ped projects
- Rail scoring and update to Rail Modernization scoring
- Aviation scoring and refinement of Improvement Types
- Refinement of Points of Interest (POIs) in Bicycle/Pedestrian scoring
- Federal Performance Measures

Thank you!

Strategic Prioritization Office of Transportation (SPOT)
SPOT@ncdot.gov



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

Maintenance Operations 101

Randy Finger, PE, CPM

Board of Transportation Meeting – January 2025



Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability
and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

What we will cover

The big questions on maintenance and operations

- What are our assets?
- What governs us?
- What is our funding?
- Planned Maintenance
- Reactive Maintenance
- Planning, Executing, and Monitoring Maintenance
- Summary

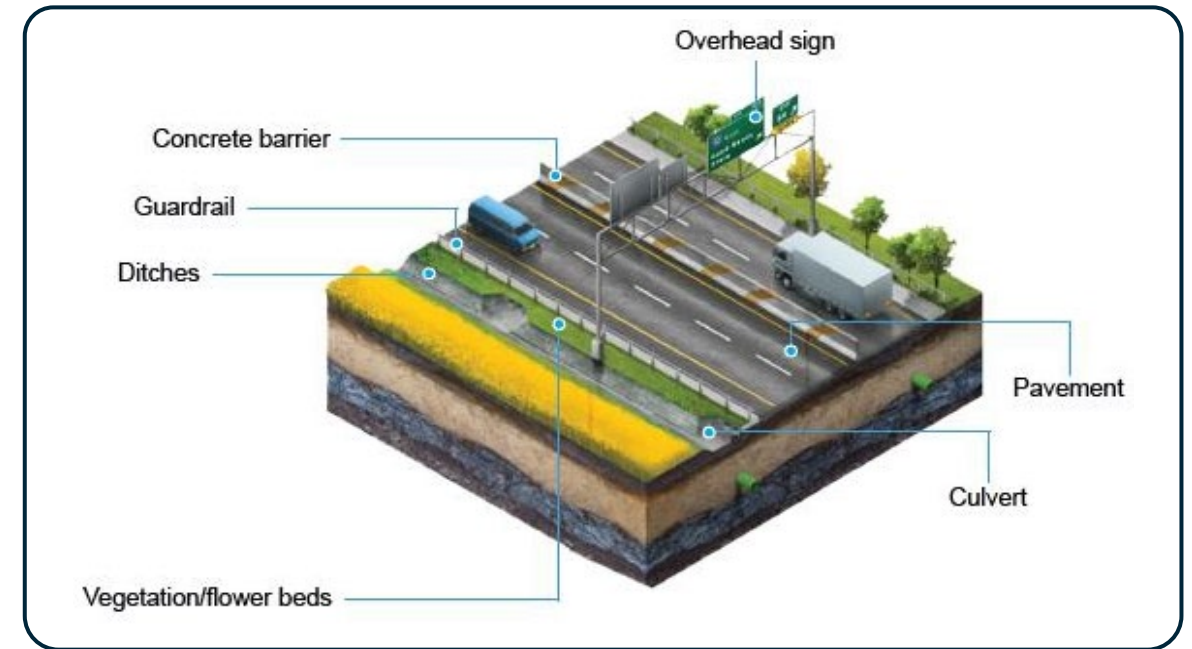
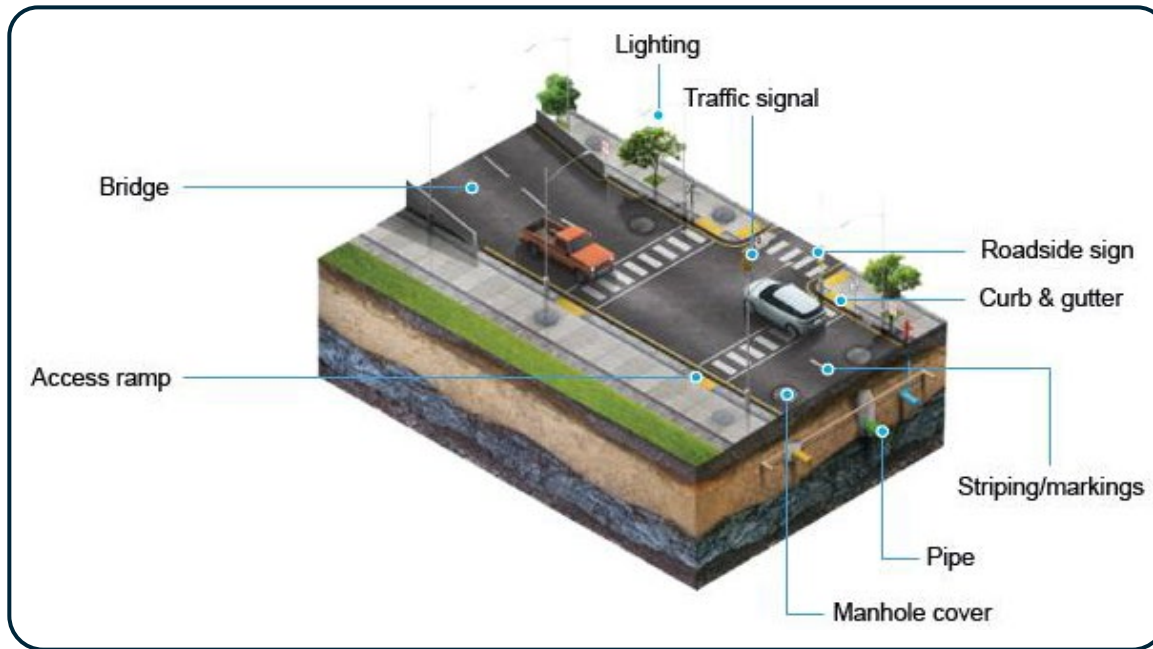
Remembering our Past

- 1931 – Pivotal year regarding the size of the North Carolina Highway System.
- NC Population – 3 Million(Rural)
- Industry – Agriculture, Textiles and Furniture
- 45,000 additional miles added from the county systems
- State maintenance grew from 9,000 to 54,000 miles
- Property Taxes no longer fund roads in NC
- Gas Tax became critical in delivering programs



Assets

Our asset portfolio is large and varied



Structural Assets

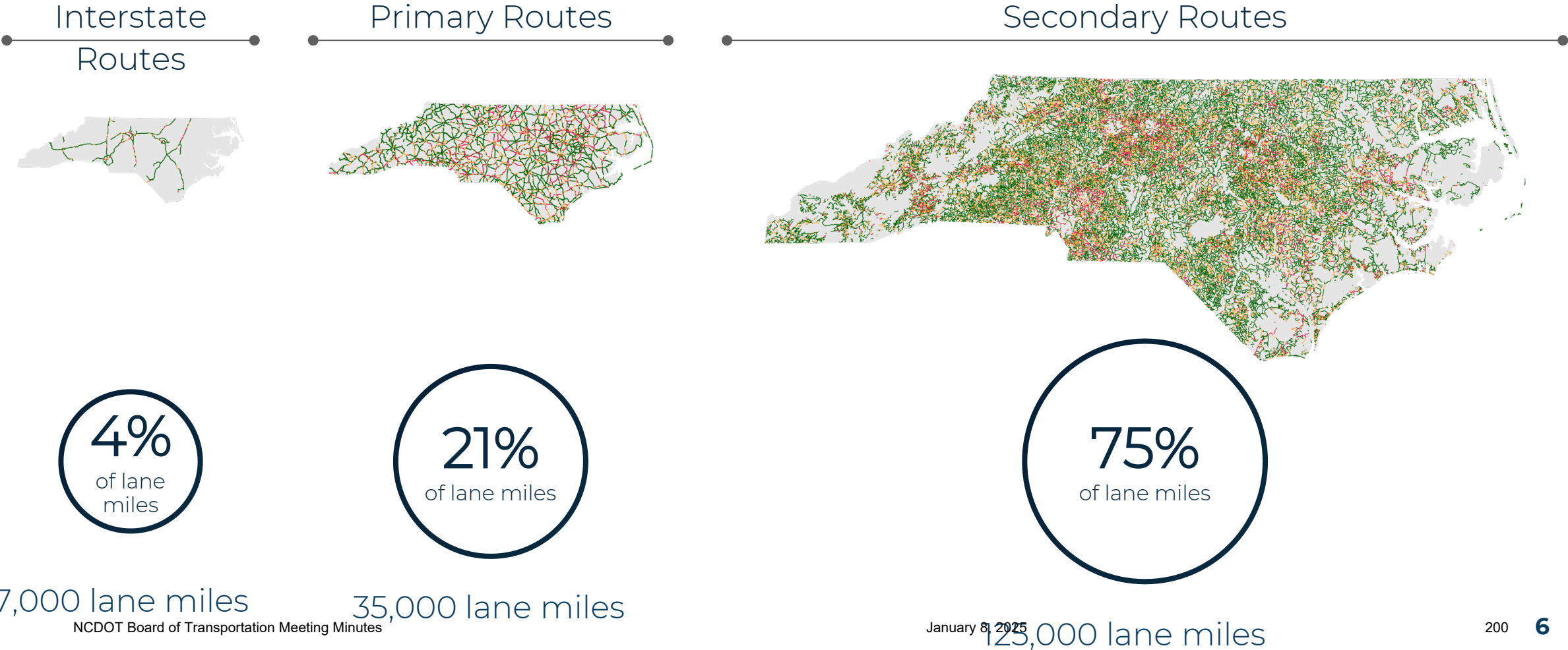
- 167,000 lane miles of pavement (2024 Q3)
- 13,700 bridges (deck area of ~112M sft.)
- 390,000 pipes (8,200,000 LFT)

Functional Assets

- 900,000 road signs
- 7,600 mile markers
- 120,000 traffic signals
- 147,000 drop inlets
- 7,700 miles of curb and gutter
- 8,900 miles of guardrails, cablerails, and barriers

State Maintained Road Network

*Mileages based on 2024 Quarter 3



Legislation

There are state requirements related to maintenance

Maintenance Operations Performance Analysis Report (MOPAR)

- [§136-44.3](#)
- Biennial network health report

Highway Maintenance Improvement Program (HMIP)

- [§136-44.3A](#)
- Needs assessment report
- 5-year improvement plan for pavement, bridges, and general maintenance programs
- Annual reports

Citizen Action Request System (CARS)

- [§136-18.05](#)
- Potholes will be repaired within two (2) business days
- Safety related reports addressed within ten (10) business days
- Non-safety related items addressed within fifteen (15) business days

There are state and federal requirements related to maintenance

Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)

- Annual condition report on the National Highway System (NHS)

Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP)

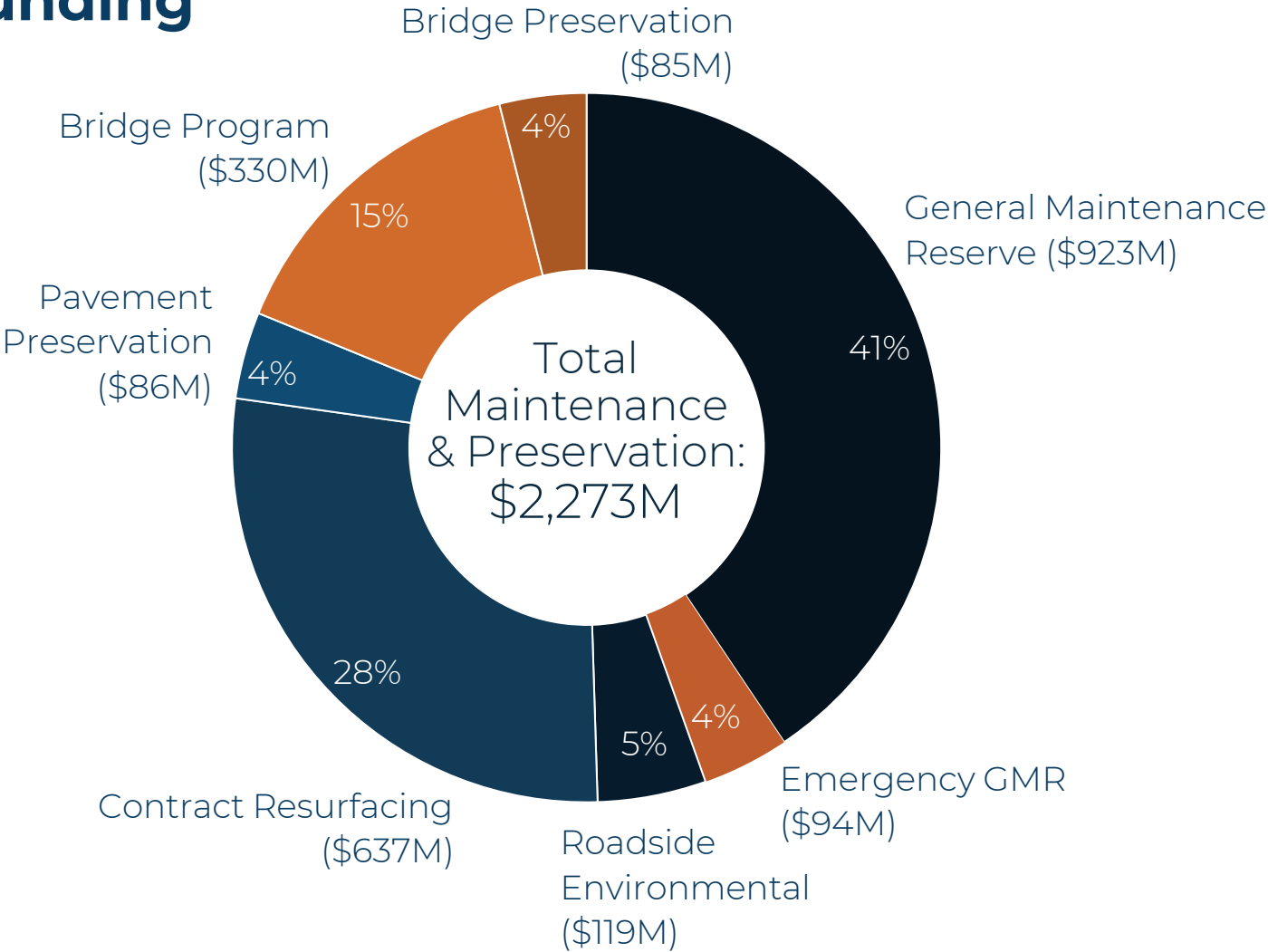
- Risk based asset management plan for the NHS



Funding

Maintenance Funding

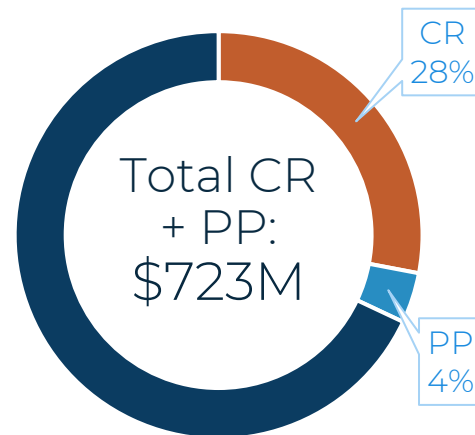
FY 2025



Contract Resurfacing and Pavement Preservation

- Addresses pavements
- [§136-44.16](#) (Resurfacing)
 - \$637M
- [§136-44.17](#) (Pavement Preservation)
 - \$86M

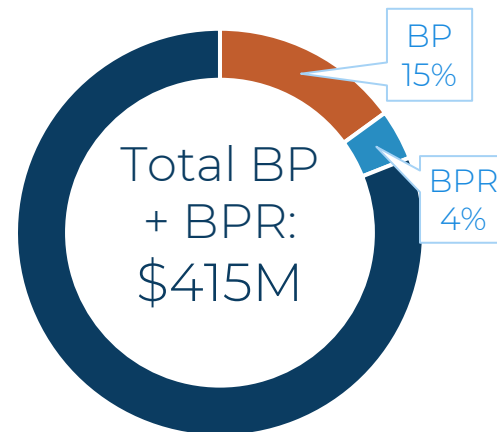
Contract Resurfacing and Pavement Preservation make up a third of the maintenance budgets for FY 2025.



Bridge Program and Bridge Preservation

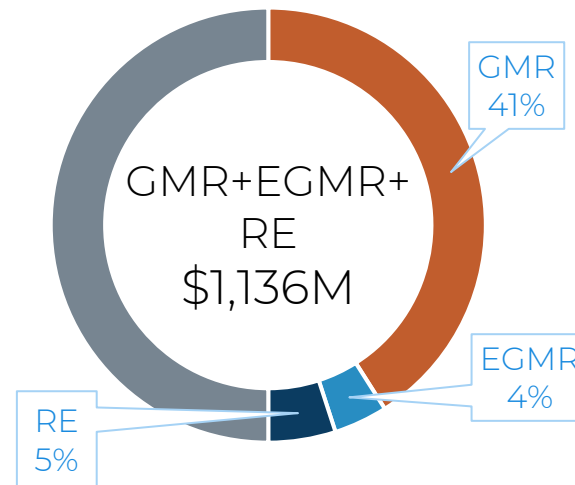
- Bridge Program
 - \$330M
 - [§136-76.2](#)
 - Replacing poor condition bridges
- Bridge Preservation
 - \$85M
 - Preventative maintenance and critical finds

Bridge program and bridge preservation is approximately 20% of the budget for FY 2025.



General Maintenance Reserve (GMR), Emergency GMR (EGMR) & Roadside Environmental (RE)

- GMR
 - \$923M
- E-GMR
 - \$94M
- RE
 - \$119M
 - [§136-28.12](#)



GMR is the largest portion of our maintenance budget at 41% for FY 2025.



Everything BUT pavement and bridges. However, GMR is our flexible fund to supplement other programs as needed.

Maintenance Activities

Maintenance Units

Division/Field – Boots on the ground

- Put the plans together
- Execute the plans – Delivery Mechanism
 - Contractors
 - Force Account – DOT staff
- Monitor the plan – everyone's responsibility



Central – Division/Field support

- Assessments
- Policy
- Guidance
- Recommendations
- Software – AMS, GIS, Mobile Applications
- Trainings
- Peer Exchanges
- Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)

Planned Maintenance

The MIPS

- Highway Maintenance Improvement Program (Pavements)
 - Contract Resurfacing
 - Pavement Preservation
- Routine Maintenance Improvement Program (Non-Pavements)
 - GMR
 - Roadside Environmental
 - Bridge Preservation
- Bridge Maintenance Improvement Program (Bridges)
 - Bridge Program



Reactive Maintenance

Citizen Action Request System (CARS)

- GMR Funds

Emergencies

- EGMR Funds
 - Snow/Ice Response
 - Hurricanes
 - Weather Events
 - Landslides

Safety

- GMR Funds
 - Damaged Guardrail
 - Damaged Signs



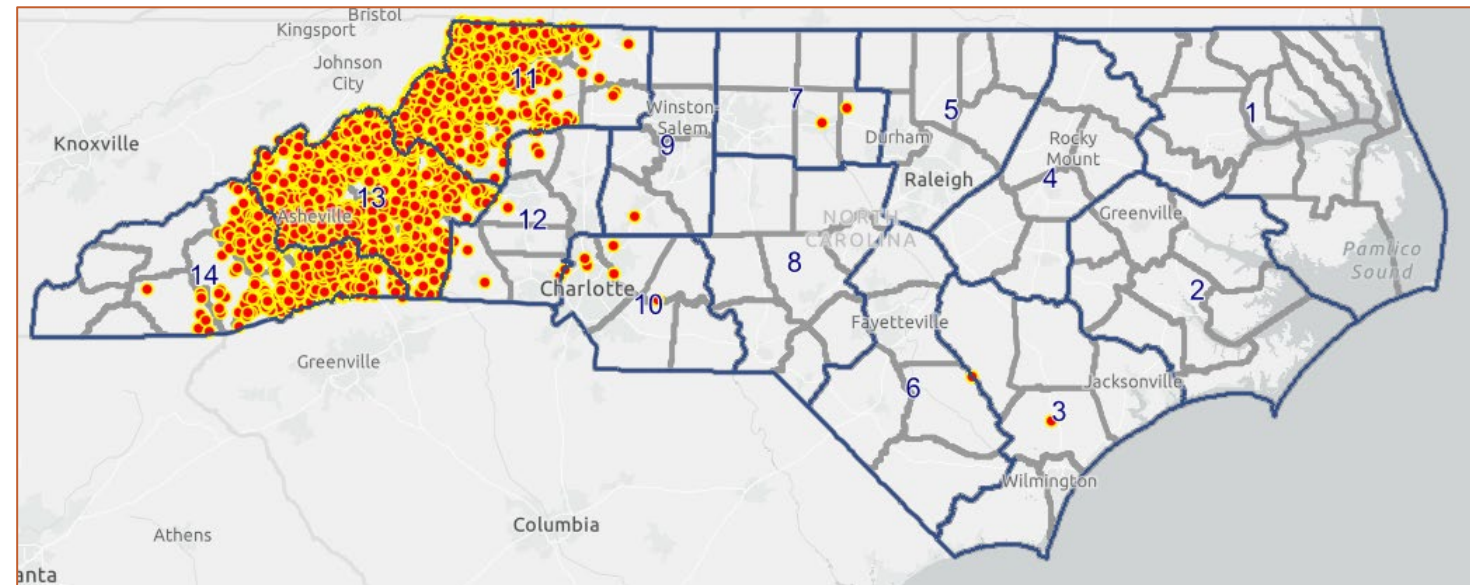
January 8, 2025

Planning for the Unplannable

Reactive Maintenance

- CARS
 - Requests in 2023 = 63,910
 - 12.5 requests per Division per day
- Safety Issues
 - Guardrail Repair
 - Downed Signs
- Storm Response
- Snow/Ice Response

The goal with reactive maintenance is to maintain safety and mobility!

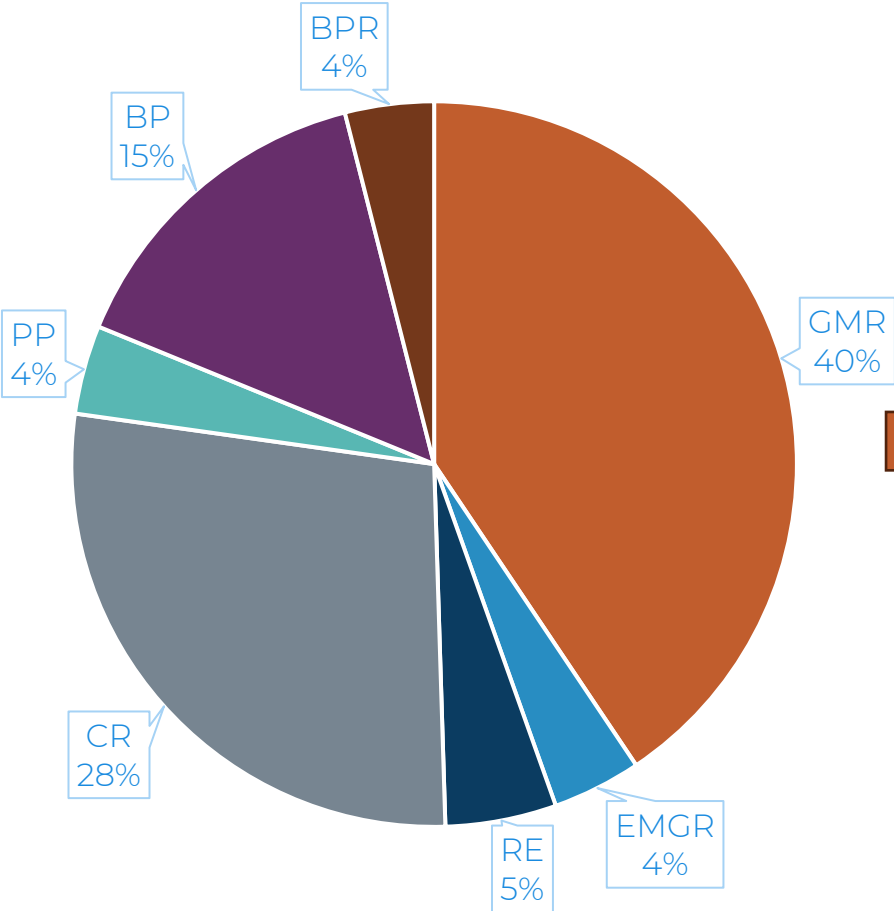


Hurricane Helene Debris Tracker – 9,000+ damage sites recorded mainly in Divisions 11, 13, and 14.

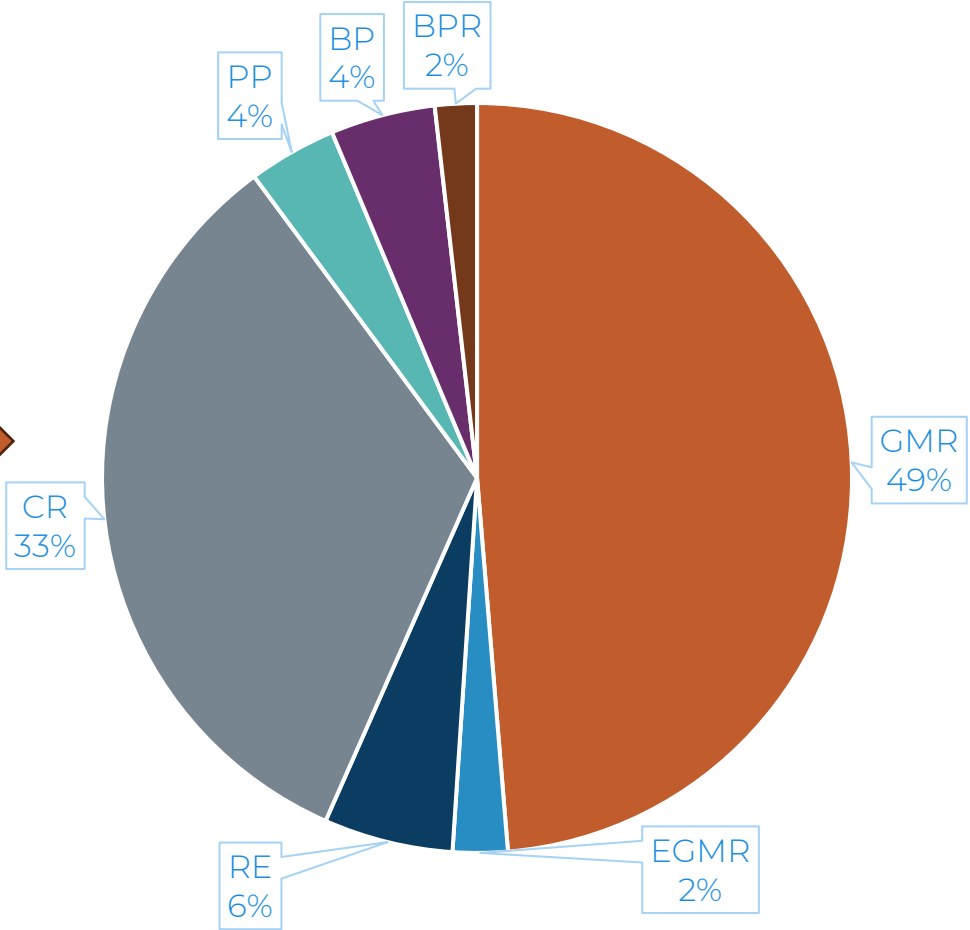
Develop, Execute and Monitor the Plan

Allocations

General Assembly Appropriation



Example: Fund Allocation for Division 5



Assessments

Inventory and Condition

Pavement Condition Survey (PCS)

- Automated Primaries
- Windshield Secondaries
- 100% Annually

Unpaved Roads Survey

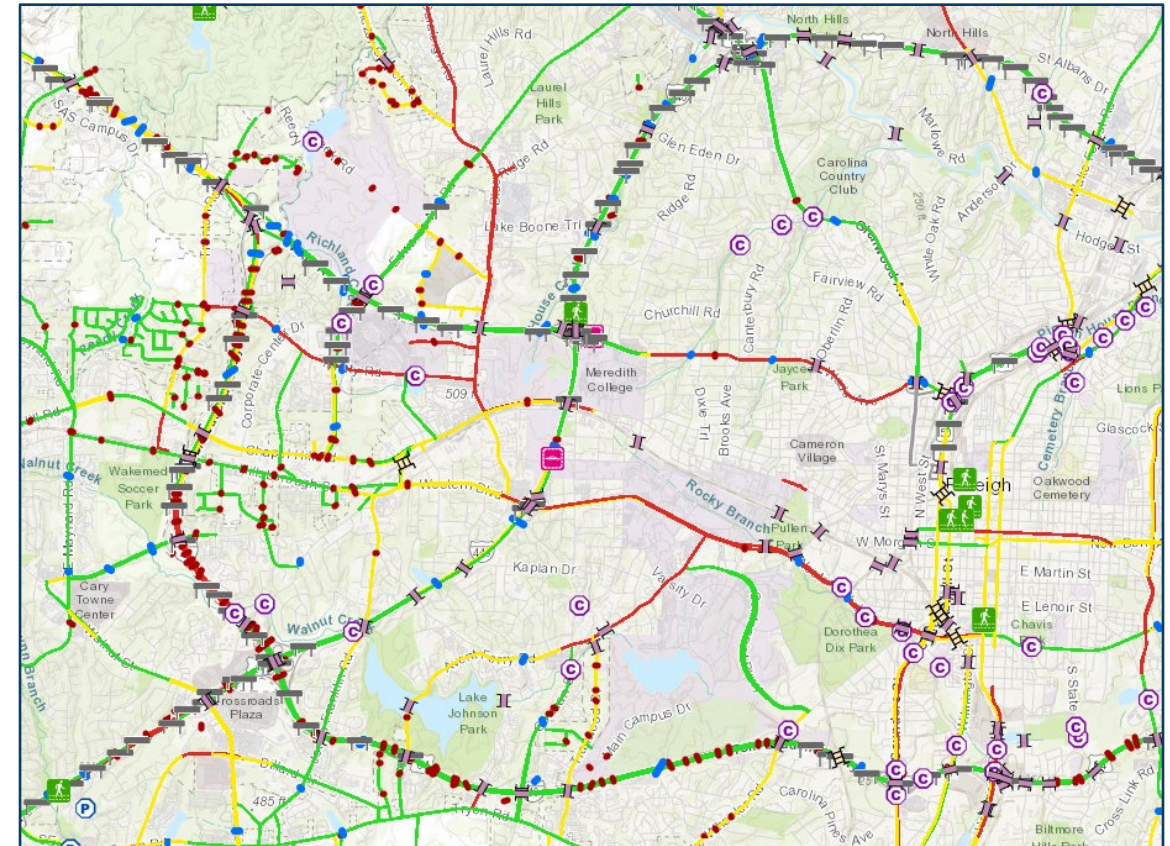
- Priority Paving Ratings
- 100% every 4 years

Assessment Inventory Collection (AIC)

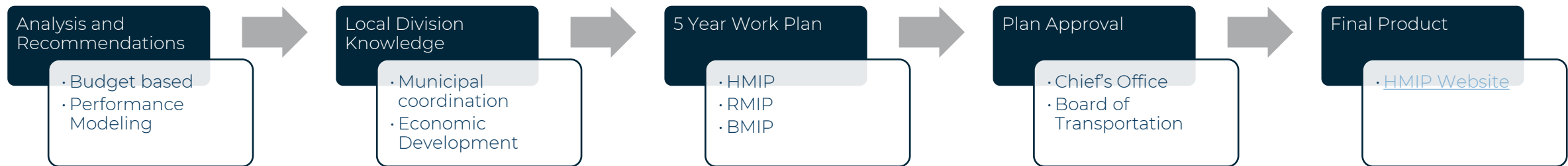
- Non-NBIS Pipes/Maintenance/Storm Drainage Pipes/Inlets
- ~20% surveyed each year

Bridge Inspections

- Bridges/NBIS Pipes
- 100% Biennially

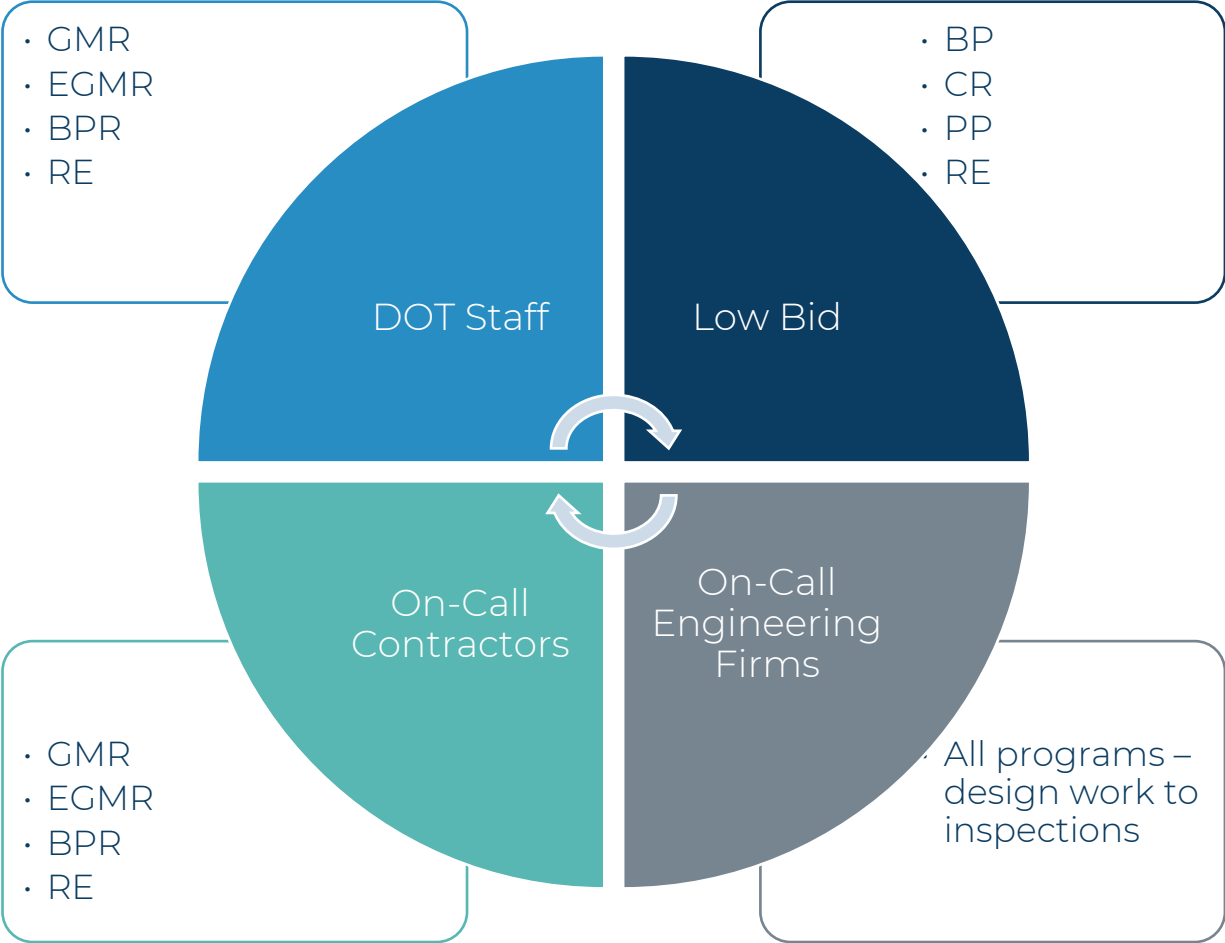


Creating the Plan



How do we execute the plan?

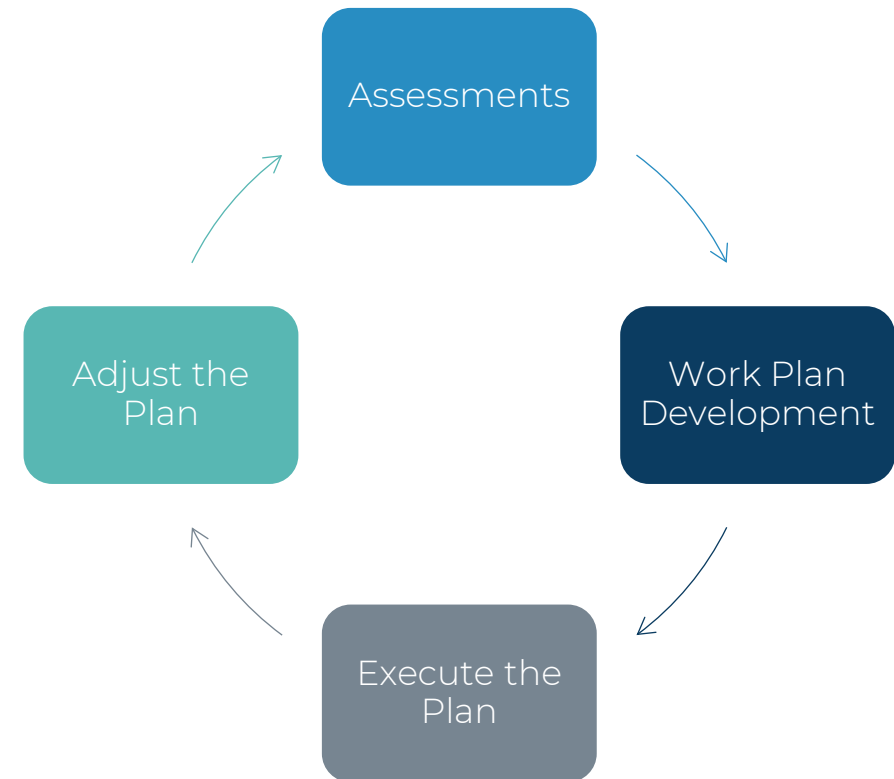
Takes a team!



The cycle continues

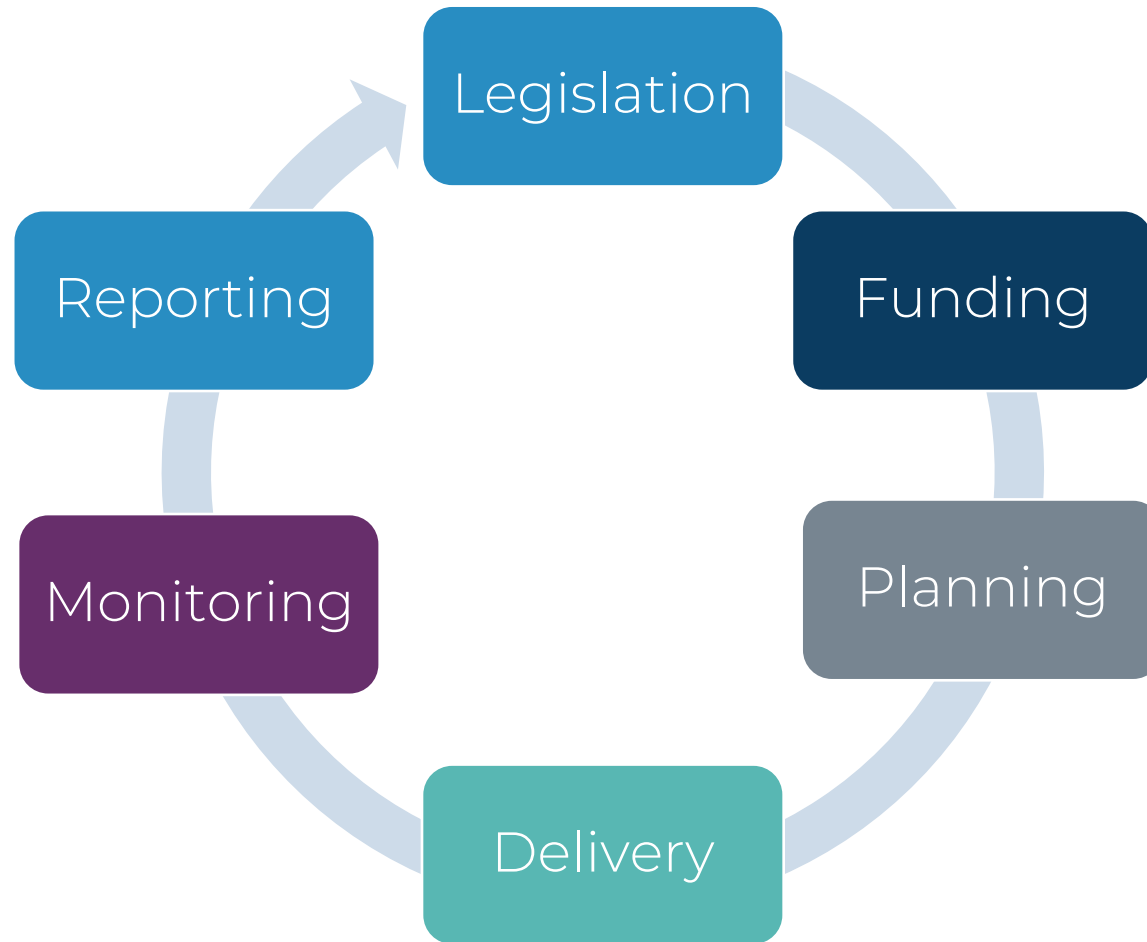
- Adjust/Modify the plans as needed
 - Coordination with on-going projects, ROW, municipalities
- Updated condition assessments
 - Judge past plan performance
 - Plan for the upcoming years
- Monitor budgets
 - Funding changes
 - Bid fluctuations
 - Inflation

These plans are DYNAMIC!



Summary

Stewardship Cycle



Planning for our Future

- NC Population – 10.5 Million (Rural and Urban) and growing quickly
- Industry – Building on the past plus Defense, Business, Pharmaceuticals, Energy and Technology
- Over 81,000 centerline miles and 13,700 bridges
- Funding is critical in caring for this infrastructure



Looking to the Future

- Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) model
 - More next month in the MOPAR presentation
- Transition Secondary Pavement Condition Survey to an automated survey
- Drones
 - Existing – Construction estimating, Bridge inspections
 - Future – Maintenance pipe inspections
- High resolution 360° imagery (think Google Street View)
- LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging)
- Machine Learning/AI
 - Training models to identify surface type from Imagery.
 - Analyze large quantities of inspection data to
 - Identify and classify defects



LiDAR imagery courtesy of CycloMedia.

Thank you!



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

DMV Personnel Status & Related Issues

Michael Newsome, Driver Services Director
Judy Schmidinger, Program Analyst II

January 7, 2025

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability
and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

DMV Driver Services Status Updates

Definitions

Issuing Terminal: An assembly of computer hardware and applications used to issue a DMV credential.

Facilitator Station: Is a customer's first point of contact upon arrival. This examiner's primary tasks include but are not limited to, greeting customers indoor and/or outdoor, assessing purpose of visit, reviewing and verifying documents and managing the queueing (Q-Flow) process.

Workstation: A 'desk' or work area designated for an examiner, including both the Issuing Terminal and Facilitator Desk.

Citizen per Terminal (CPT): The transaction capacity of a single examiner, operating an issuing terminal annually. This is based on average transaction speed and time available to transact in a 260-day work year.

- The optimal CPT is **3,828 transactions per year**.

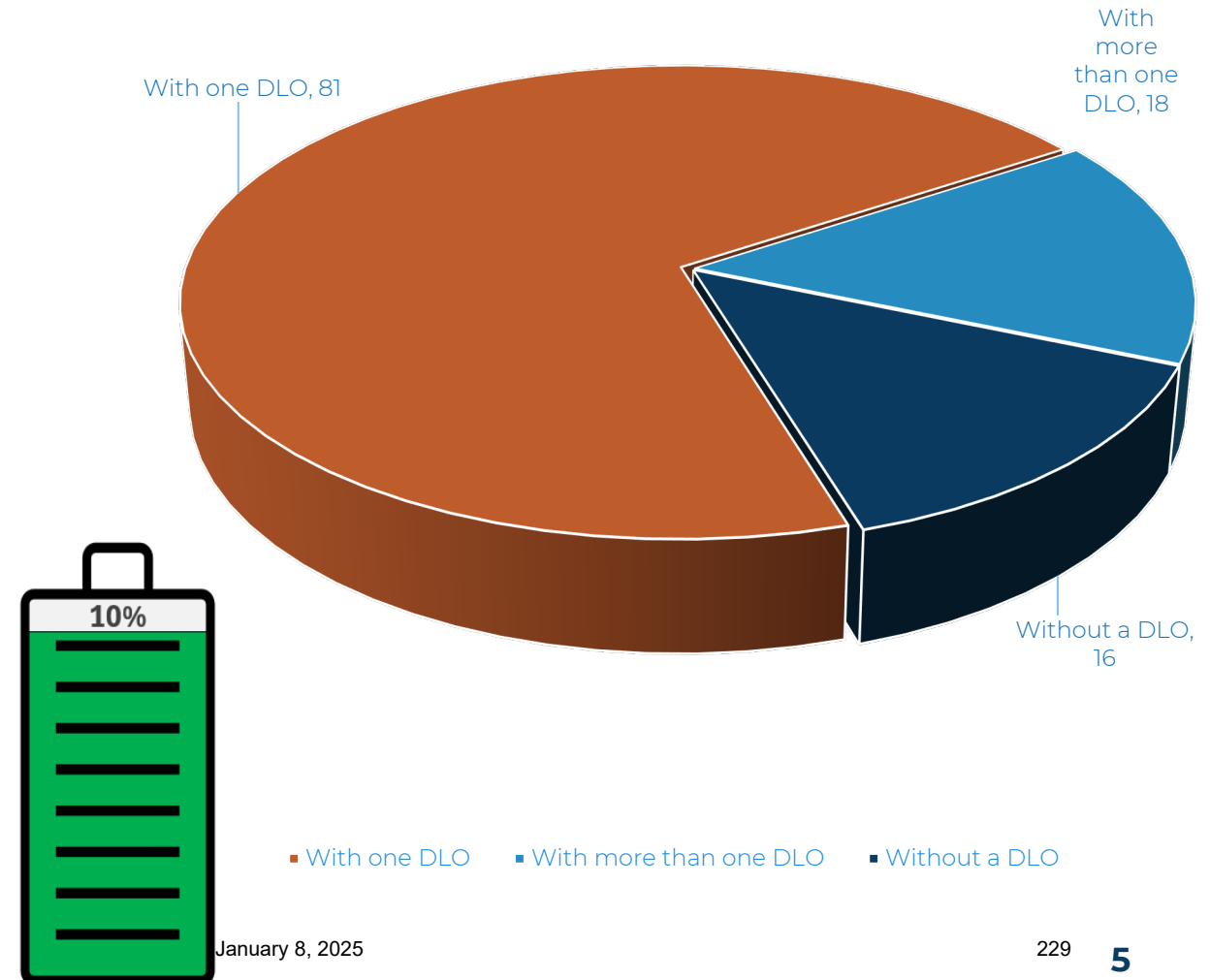
Citizens per Terminal Explained

- DLOs are open for **9 hours** a day, roughly **260 days** a year
- The average time to complete a transaction is **23 minutes**
- DMV has the capacity to complete approx. **2,009,511 transactions per year** from 538 issuing terminals
- Historically, **20% of the 10,975,017 population visit a DLO** annually
 - Approx. 2,048,903 citizens
- $[2,048,903 \text{ citizens}] - [2,009,511 \text{ potential transactions}] =$
39,392 transactions not served.

Driver's License Office Facts

- **115** Driver License Offices (DLOs)
- **538** Issuing Terminals
- **91** Facilitator Stations
- **629** Workstations: total staff required to fill to capacity.
- **568** FTEs are authorized
- **61** additional FTEs needed

County DLO Profile



Basic Ask: 61 additional FTEs

- 46 DLOs have more workstations than full-time employees
- 61 additional FTEs are needed to fill vacant workstations

* This positive impact will bring us up to the deficit baseline.

(568 current authorized FTEs + 61 additional FTEs = 629 FTEs at full capacity)

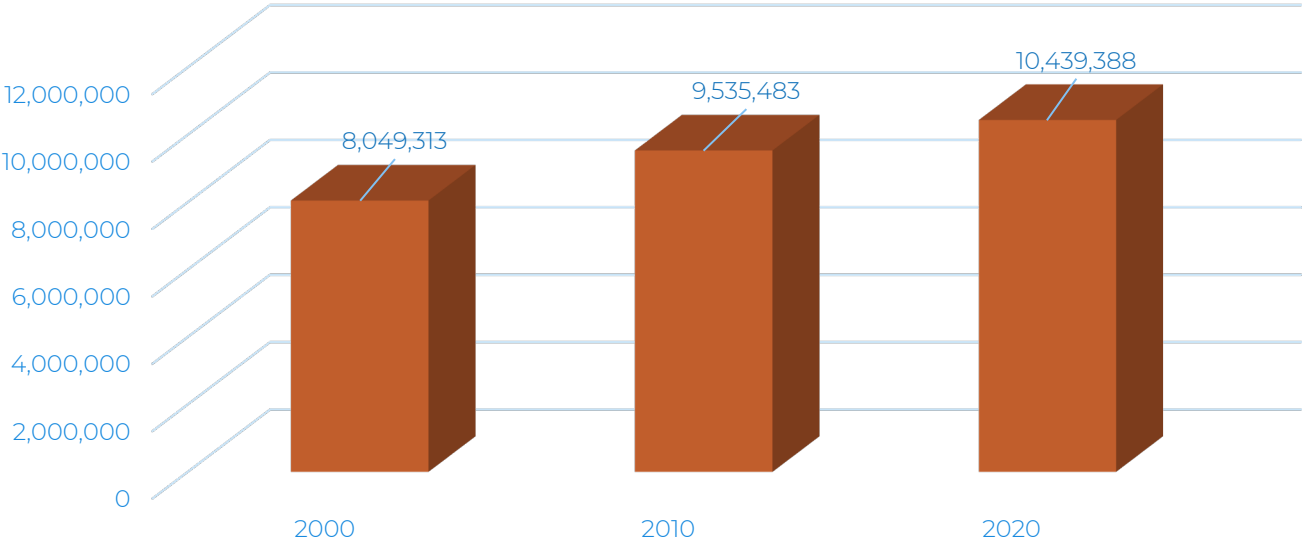
North Carolina Growth Facts

- Approx. 10,975,017 North Carolinians as of 2024
- North Carolina grew **↑ 1.3%** since the 2020 census
- North Carolina grew **↑ 36.35%** since the 2000 census

*2024 data based on State and World Population Review Data

North Carolina Population

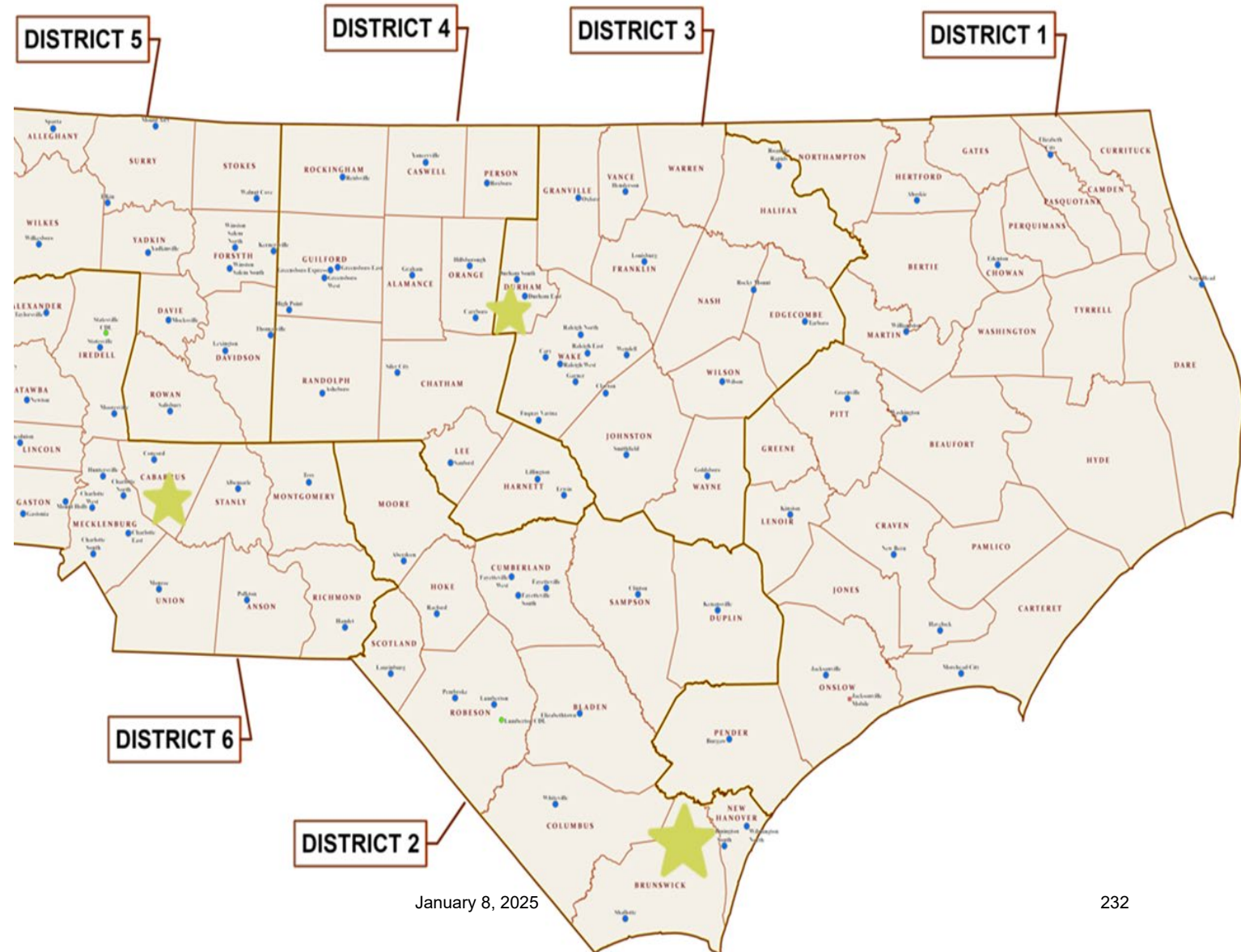
Year	Citizen Population	Population Per Sq. Mile
2000	8,049,313	150
2010	9,535,483	177
2020	10,439,388	194
2024	10,975,017	204
Percent Change (From 2000 to 2024)	36.35%	



Immediate Growth Ask: 3 DLOs and 24 FTEs

Where?

1. Brunswick County: 9 new workstations and FTEs
2. Cabarrus County: 9 new workstations and FTEs
3. Durham South: Relocate and expand the current location to 15 workstations (+6)
4. DMV is currently working with Fuquay Varina Officials to acquire a larger facility to increase capacity and improve customer service



Improve Staffing, Retention, and Attendance

- The 2024 average operating strength is 64.69%
 - Accounts for vacancies as well as all leave types
- Average attendance without vacancy was 86%
 - Average 70 of the 538 issuing terminals are unattended daily, impacting terminal use rate by 13%.

License Plate Agency Status Updates

License Plate Agency (LPA) Commission Contractors

- 130 Commission Contract LPA locations throughout NC
- 2023 and 2024 have seen an increase in closures
- There are currently 122 of those locations open
- We have 8 LPAs that are closed and in different phases opening

New Contractors

(17) LPAs Opened in 2024

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte East | <input type="checkbox"/> Kannapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> Spring Lake |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte South | <input type="checkbox"/> Lexington | <input type="checkbox"/> Wilmington |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Eden | <input type="checkbox"/> Lincolnton | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Greenville | <input type="checkbox"/> Mooresville | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Greenville
(NCDOT bldg.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Newton | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jackson Co. | <input type="checkbox"/> Raleigh | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville | <input type="checkbox"/> Robbins | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallotte | |

New Contractor Selected: Opening TBD

Paperwork, Lease, Building Prep, Training

- ❑ Clayton (TBD 2025)
- ❑ Elizabethtown (TBD 2025)
- ❑ Greene County (TBD 2025)
- ❑ Hampstead (TBD 2025)
- ❑ Southport (January 2025)
- ❑ Mt. Olive (TBD 2025)
- ❑ Plymouth (TBD 2025)

Hurricane Helene

(Week of October 30th)

- ❑ Monday (Oct 28th). Twenty-three LPAs closed due to power outages, building damage or road obstructions.
- ❑ Most LPAs closed for about a week in the hurricane impact area.
- ❑ Only (1) LPA remains closed - Marshall #167. This LPA has a scheduled opening in Feb/Mar 2025.
- ❑ LPAs were having bank closure issues, delayed inventory delivery and sporadic internet and power outages.
- ❑ That has all been resolved.

HB199: Changes related to LPAs

		Explanation	Date Completed	Comments
1	ACTION ON CONTRACTOR APPLICATIONS (Section 16)	The Division must review application and make a decision to award or not award within 60 days. Effective 10/1/2024.	10/1/2024	Commission Contract Applications are now electronically submitted to a service account to avoid mail delays.
2	COMMISSION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTS (Section 17)	The Division must accept applications and enter into contract with individuals or business entity.	10/1/2024	New applications and contracts written to allow for the business entity.
3	COMMISSION CONTRACTOR TO SELL BUSINESS AND ASSIGN CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS(Section 17)	The LPA Contractors can sell their business, and the Division would vet the company to allow the new business to contract with the Division.	10/1/2024	Processes are already in place for vetting contractors, and now will be used for this process
4	PUBLIC LPA ADVISORY MEETINGS (Section 19)	LPA Advisory Committee meetings must comply with Article 33 of Chapter 143.	08/13/2024 1 st public meeting	Meetings are public and an LPA Advisory Committee link has been added to the NCDOT Board and Committees page.
5	INSTANT TITLES (Section 20)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instant Title fees have been added to 20-85. GS20-63 changed to allow LPAs to issue instant titles and be compensated 	7/2/2024	Selected LPAs are issuing instant titles. The Division will continue to vet LPAs to issue instant titles since this requires high precision and low error rates.

LPAs Transaction Rates over last 3 Years

TOTAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMPENSATION OVER LAST 5 YEARS

FY	Transactions	Compensations	Comments
19/20	16,754,424	\$ 23,488,789.31	Covid decrease(stay home)
20/21	17,249,344	\$ 26,434,809.50	Covid Increase (people getting back to normal).
21/22	17,084,434	\$ 26,233,692.91	More online processes. Purchase plates, handicap placards, etc.
22/23	16,934,696	\$ 26,057,349.92	Modernization: More online processes. Purchase plates, handicap placards, etc. online
23/24	16,603,511	\$ 26,935,240.73	

NCDOT Research Project

LPA Compensation, Enhanced Efficiency and Service Quality

The goal is to enhance customer service quality and optimize efficiency within LPAs and design **innovative tiered compensation models**.

- ❑ Enhance customer service, and ensure the financial sustainability of LPAs
- ❑ Align with the evolving technology services while preserving the crucial role of LPAs.
 - They will review compensation models
 - Assess stakeholder needs through data collection and conducting data-driven analyses of current LPA operations
 - Develop innovative compensation models with contract terms and incentives and performing detailed cost-benefit analysis

Questions?

Thank you!

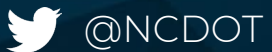
Contact Us

Michael Newsome

mlnewsome@ncdot.gov
919.615.7024

Judy Schmidinger

jschmidinger@ncdot.gov
919.615.8105



@NCDOT



NCDOT



NCDOTcommunications



@NCDOT



ncdotcom



ncdot_comm



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

Division 8 Megsites Update

Reuben Blakley, PE
Division 8 Engineer

January 7, 2025

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus, accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North Carolina

NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes

January 8, 2025

245



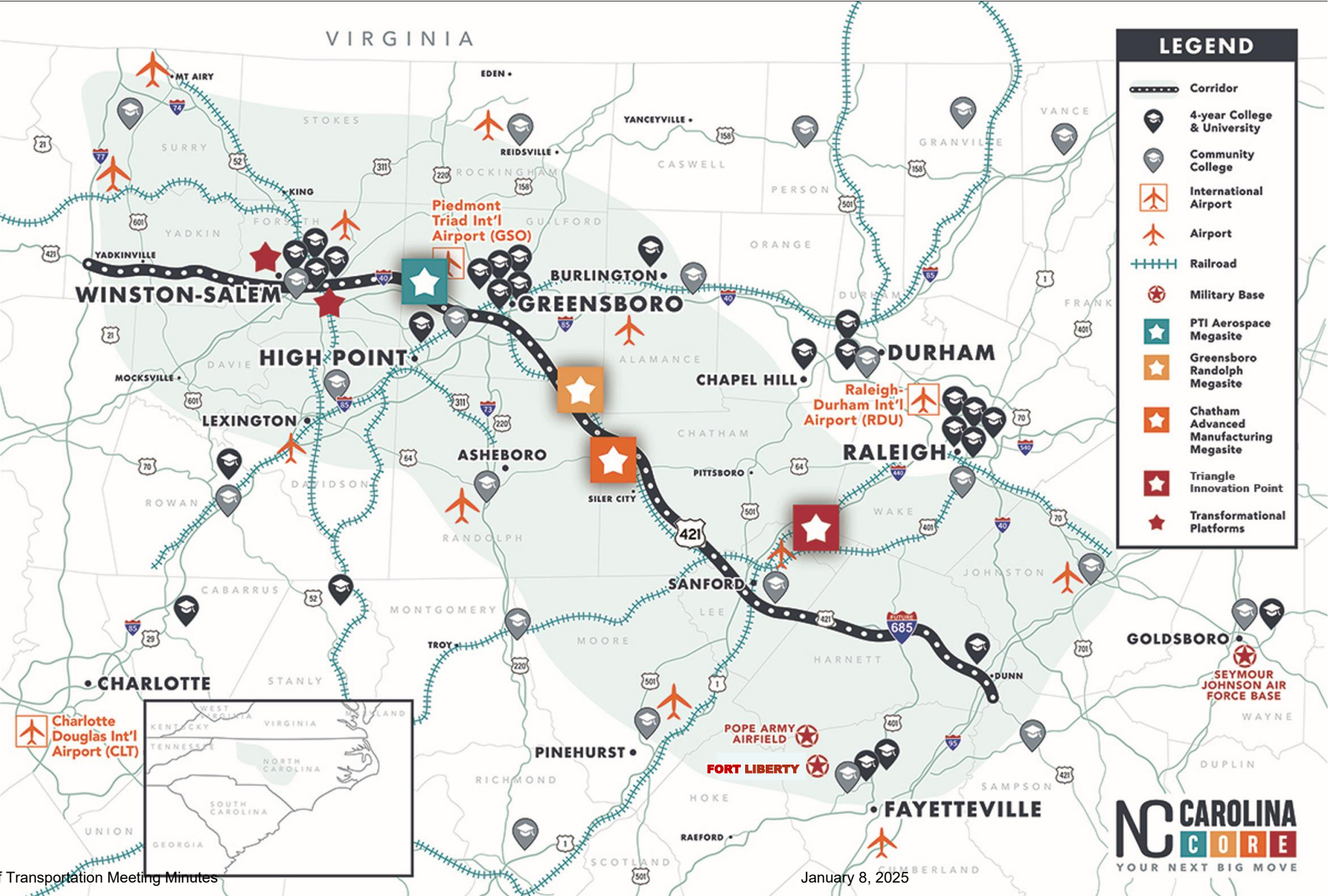
Greensboro-Randolph Megasite Toyota Battery Manufacturing



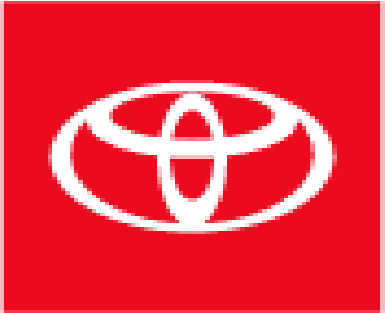
Chatham Advanced Manufacturing Megasite Wolfspeed



Triangle Innovation Point Megasite Vinfast



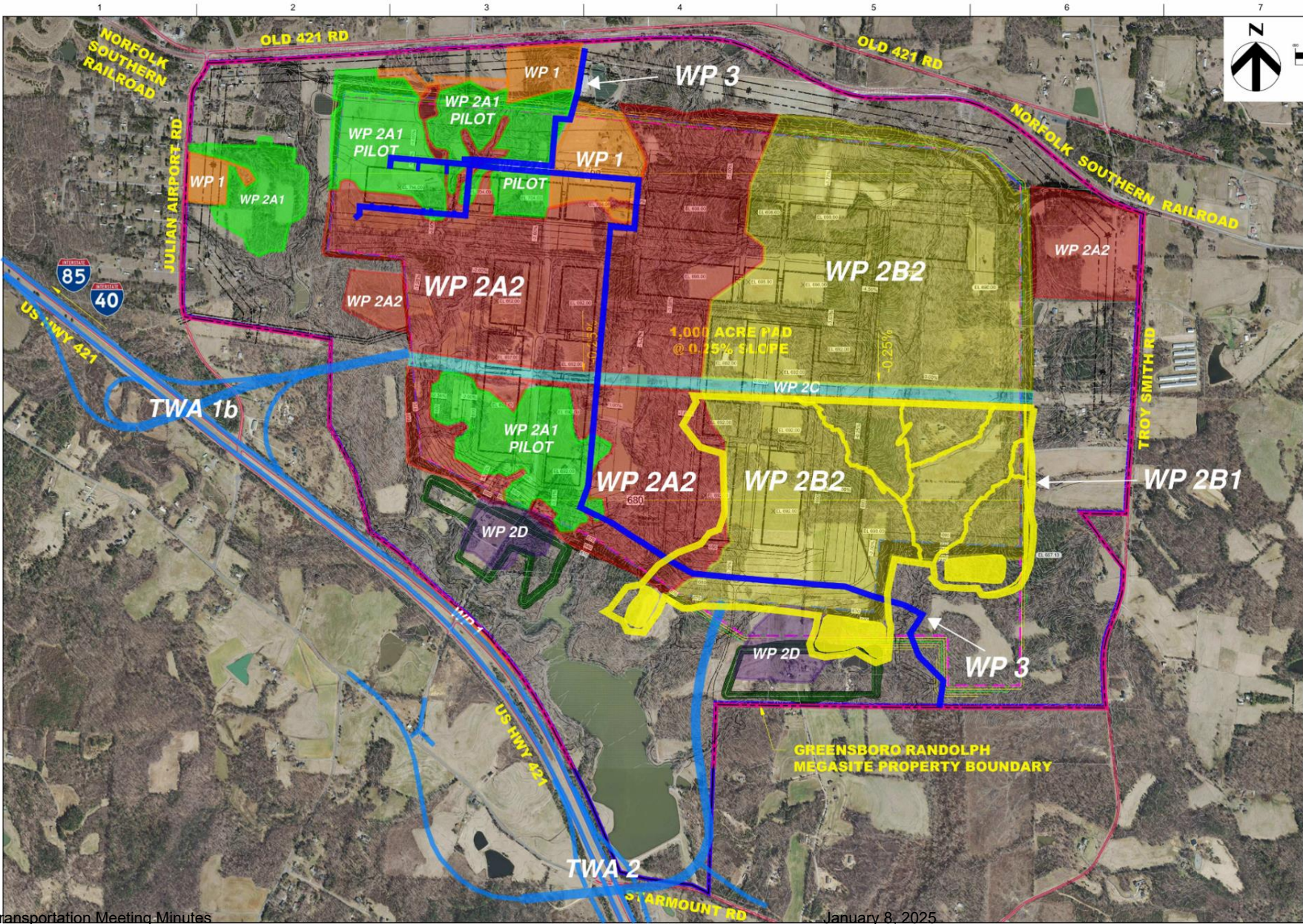
Greensboro-Randolph Megasite Toyota Battery Manufacturing of NC, Inc.



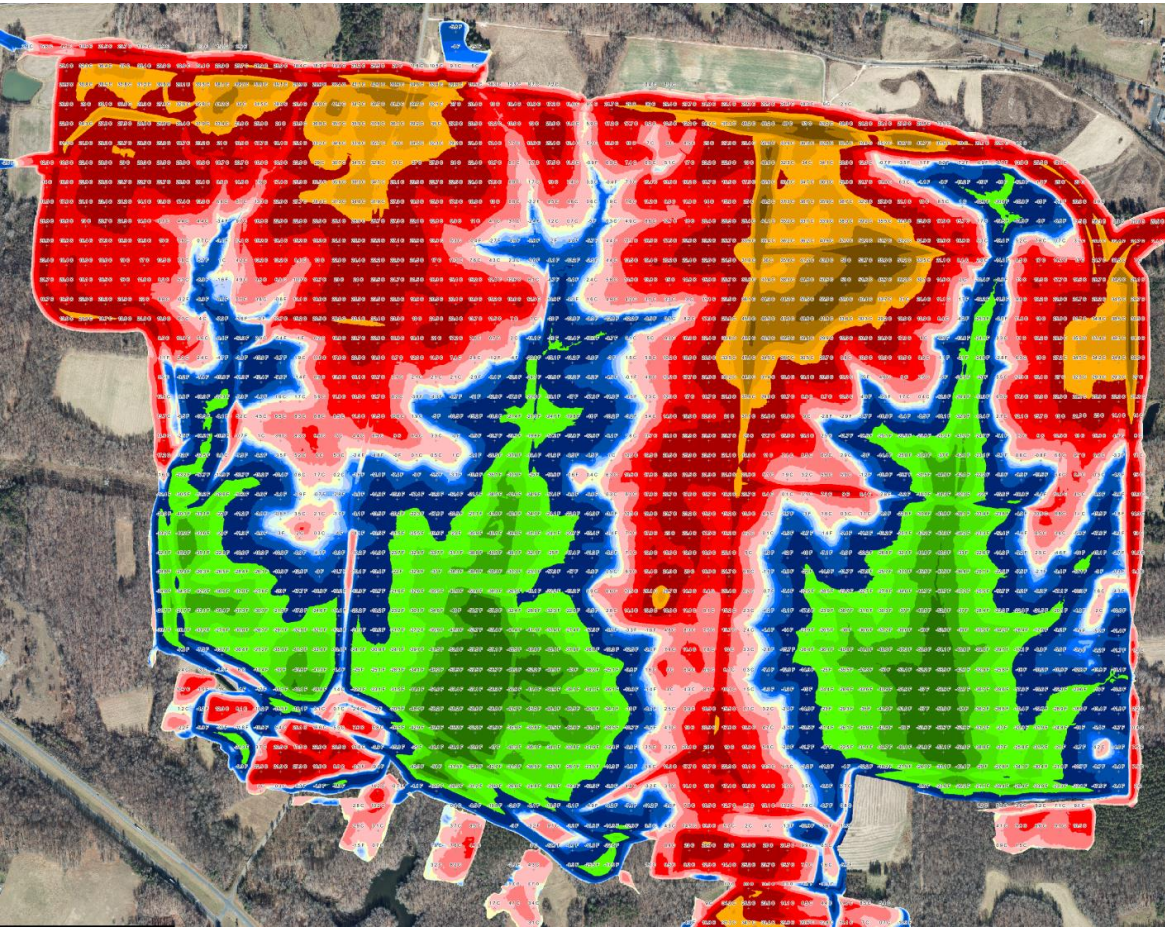
- Announced December 2021 - \$1.29B Investment; **1,750 Jobs**
- Announced August 2022 - Additional \$2.5B Investment; **350 Jobs**
- Announced October 31, 2023 - Additional \$8B Investment; **3,000 Jobs**
- Will Produce Hybrid-Electric, Plug in Hybrid & Battery Electric Vehicle Batteries
- \$100M Site Work and \$35M Road Improvements via Special Appropriations from NCGA
- \$40M Road Improvements from Golden Leaf



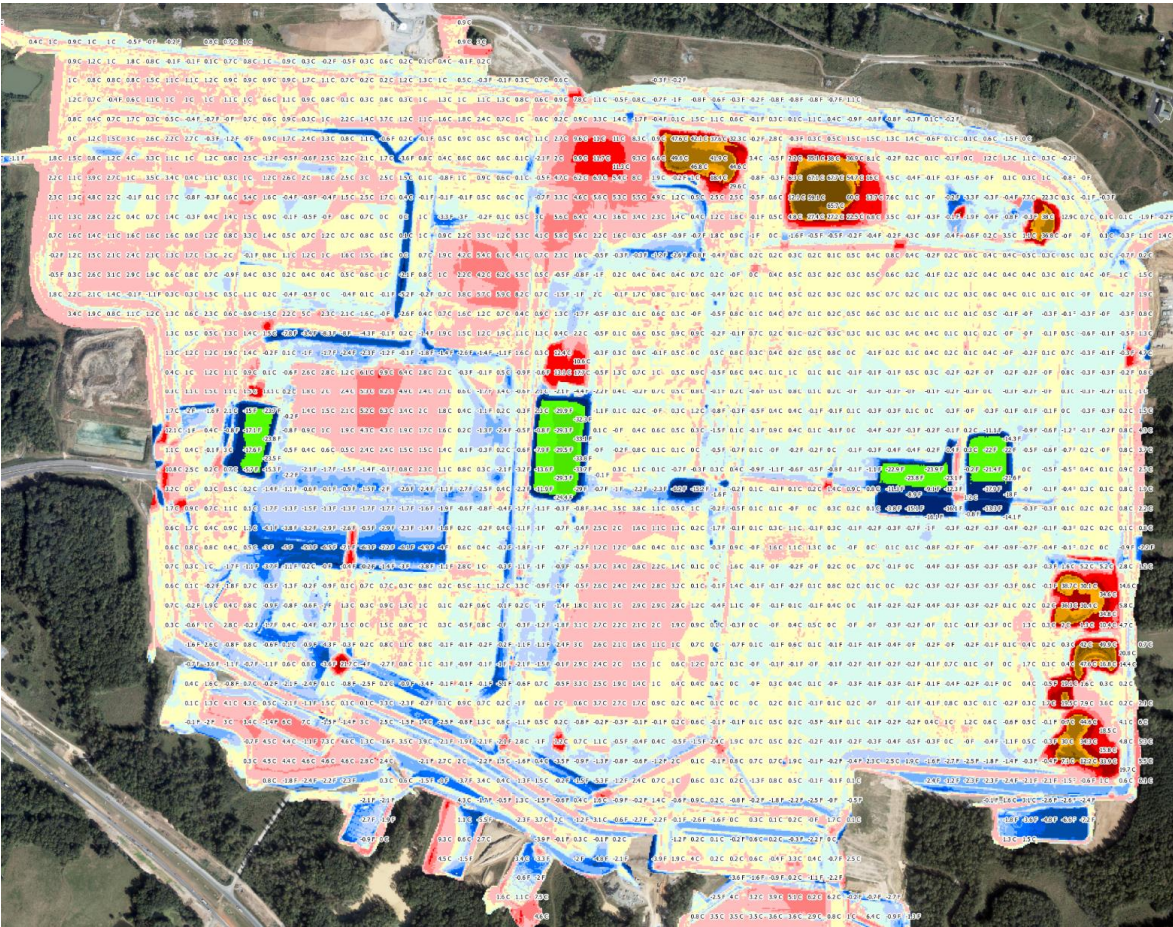




December 2021



October 2024



Terracon

Select a date

Today

Yesterday

This Week

Last Week

This Month

Last Month

Show All

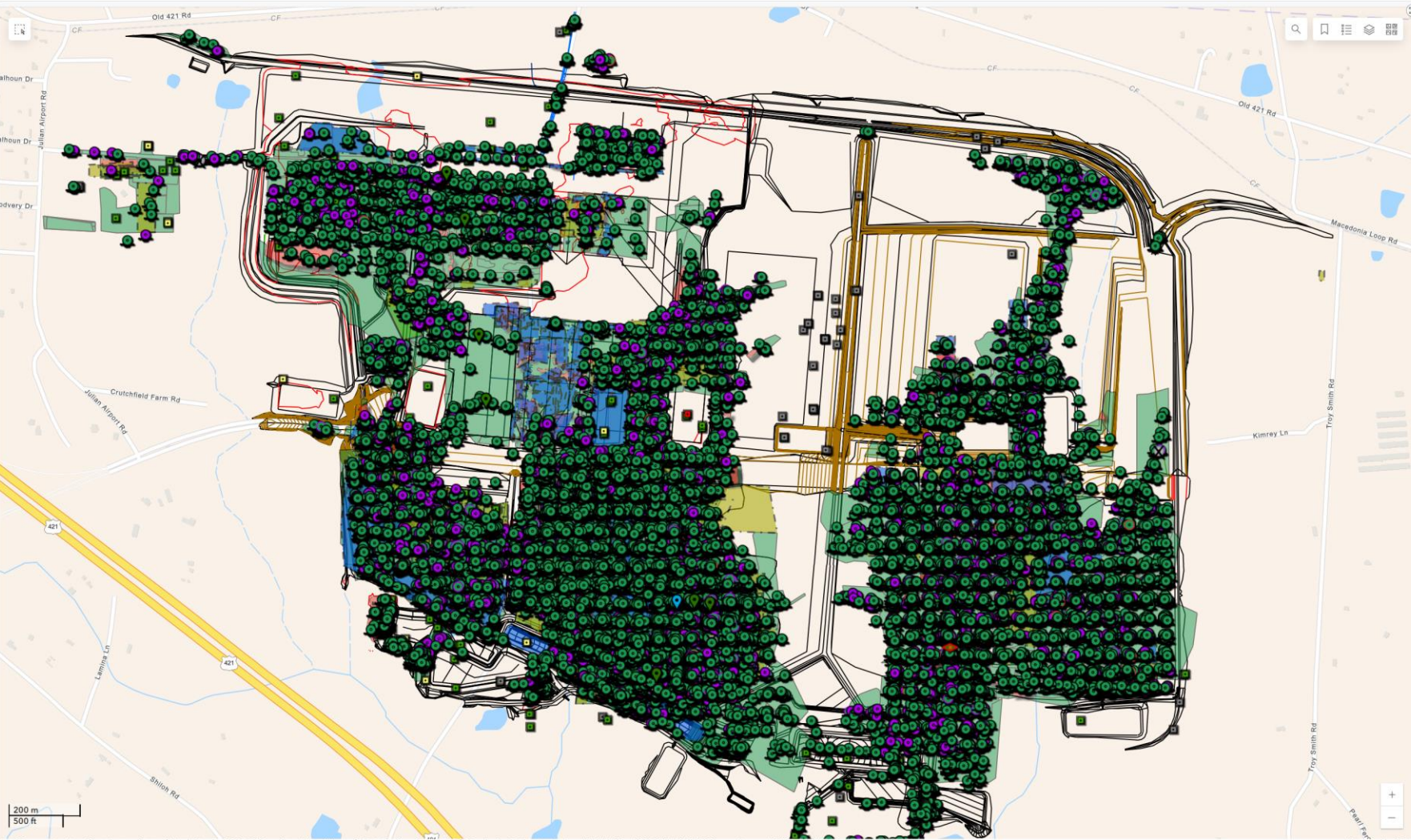
Select a category

QA/QC/Verification (All)

Select a category

All Shifts

Greensboro Randolph Megasite - Earthwork Dashboard



Map showing the Greensboro Randolph Megasite with various roads (Old 421 Rd, Crutchfield Farm Rd, Julian Airport Rd, Kimrey Ln, Troy Smith Rd, Macdonia Loop Rd, Landing Ln, Shiloh Rd) and earthwork data points (green and purple circles). A scale bar indicates 200m and 300ft. The map is powered by Esri.

Field Density Testing

20,740

Conforming

0

Pending or Contingent

0

Non-Conforming

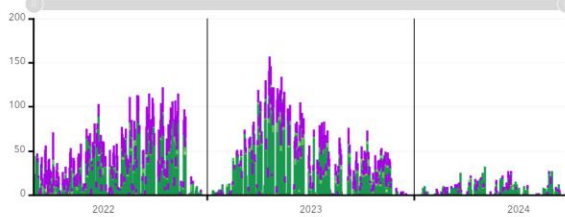
1 of 500

Terracon

75211239.0881B | Test #1 |

Service Info	
Service Date	Sep 23 2024 03:19
Terracon Report #	'75211239.0881B
Test Status	Reconciled
Location Info	
General Location	2B south
Test Location	BG-30
Approximate Fill Lift Thickness	12.0 in.
Elevation	672.20 ft
Elevation Datum	GPS
Material Info	
Material/ Proctor #	75211239.0036P (117.2@ 16.1 -- Tr Brwn Clys Snd)
Material Used Where	Structural Fill Areas -2ft (95% Min Compaction)
Result Info	
Measured Dry Density	110.8 pcf
Measured Moisture Content	22.2%
Compaction Percentage	94.5%
Nuclear Gauge Info	
Nuclear Gauge Serial #	572 - Troxler 3450 (Greensboro)
Nuclear Gauge Moisture Standard Count	1169
Nuclear Gauge Density Standard Count	4854
Additional Info	
Earthwork Contractor	Ames Construction
Results Report To	Josh James
CMLMS Task	WP2B2

Last update: 19 seconds ago



Bar chart showing tests per day by status (Conforming, Pending or Contingent, Non-Conforming) from 2022 to 2024. The Y-axis represents the number of tests (0 to 200). The X-axis shows the years 2022, 2023, and 2024. The chart shows a significant increase in tests in 2023, peaking around 150 tests per day.

Esri Community Maps Contributors, State of North Carolina DOT, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS | Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Powered by Esri

Hybrid Electric Vehicle Battery (HEV) Lines

- Construction complete
- Pre-production trials ongoing
- Mass production Q1 2025



Battery Electric Vehicle/Plug In Hybrid Electric Vehicle (BEV/PHEV) Lines

- Equipment installation in first building
- PHEV first line building under construction
- Three additional buildings: earth work and mass grading







Chatham Advanced Manufacturing Megasite Wolfspeed



- Announced September 2022 –
- \$5B Investment
- 1,800 Jobs by 2030
 - Current Employees approximately 295
- Highly Automated Semiconductor Manufacturing Facility
- World's Largest Silicon Materials Factory
- Expanding Wolfspeed capacity by 10x
- \$8M Road Improvements via STIP Economic Development
- June 28, 2024 – Powered up and now growing crystals







Triangle Innovation Point Megasite Vinfast



- Announced March 2022 - \$4B Investment; 7,500 Jobs
- Plan to Produce Fully Electric Vehicles & Batteries
- NC's First Automobile Manufacturing/Assembly Plant
- \$250M Road Improvements via Special Appropriations from NCGA








Contact Us

Reuben Blakley

rblakley@ncdot.gov

910-773-8003




 @NCDOT

 NCDOT

 NCDOTcommunications

 @NCDOT

 ncdotcom

 ncdot_comm

Thank you!



NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Transportation

Safety Initiatives 2025

Robin Barfield, Director of Safety and Risk
Management

January 7, 2025

Connecting people, products and places safely and efficiently with customer focus,
NCDOT Board of Transportation Meeting Minutes
accountability and environmental sensitivity to enhance the economy and vitality of North
Carolina

January 8, 2025

265

Employee Safety

Focus on Safety Strategic Plan

Prevent Falls – Leading Injury Type

Most Common Construction Fatality Type

Prevent Strikes

Second Most Common Construction Fatality Type

Prevent Muscular Skeletal Disorders

Continue Exoskeleton Pilot

Data Driven Decisions

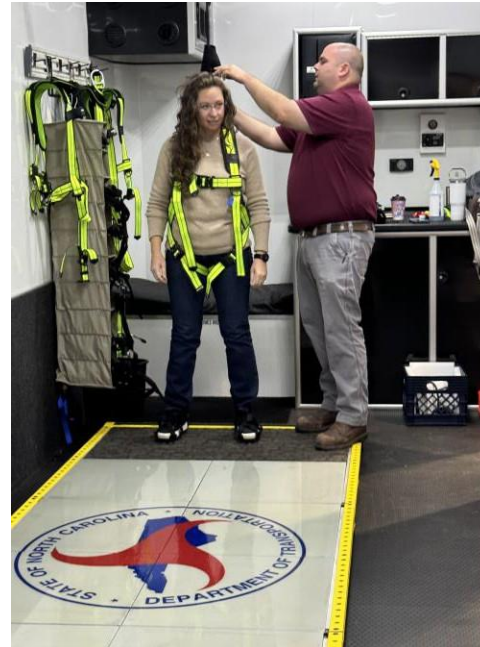
Support Division Events Statewide



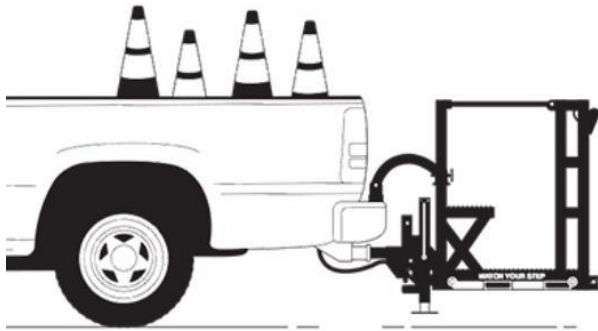
Prevent Falls



- Parapet Clamps (Engineering Controls)
- Training (Slip Simulator)
- SRL - PPE



Prevent Strikes



- Hitch Mount Safety Basket for Barrel and Cone Deployment (Engineering Control)
- Guardian Angel Light (PPE)



Prevent Muscular Skeletal Disorders



- Exoskeleton suits used across the Department (Engineering Controls)

Data Driven Decisions

Service Now Safety Management System

- Workers' Compensation Claims
- Safety Audit
- Incident Investigation
- Training (Leading Indicator)
- Industrial Hygiene

Report Health and Safety Incident

Submitter must be supervisor for location of the incident.

* Indicates required

* Are you the Supervisor overseeing the investigation?

Yes

* Incident classification

Select all that apply

* Occurred on

MM-DD-YYYY hh:mm:ss A

* Severity

-- None --

* Brief summary of incident

* Persons involved

Add Remove All

Actions	Person type	Name of employee involved	Name of person involved	Phone number	Email

Required information

Incident classification

Occurred on Severity

Brief summary of incident

Persons involved

Incident took place

Save as Draft

Submit

Support Divisions with Safety Days

Safety and Risk

- Simulation Equipment
- Fall Protection Examples
- Fire Extinguisher Training
- Real live Q & A about Safety Equipment



Support Divisions with Safety Days



Support Divisions with Safety Days

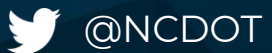


Contact Us

Robin Barfield, SMS

rmbarfield@ncdot.gov

919-707-4852



@NCDOT



NCDOT



NCDOTcommunications



@NCDOT



ncdotcom



ncdot_comm

Thank you!



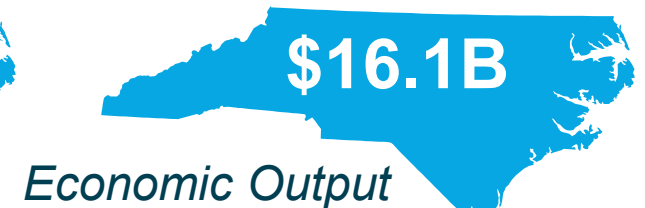
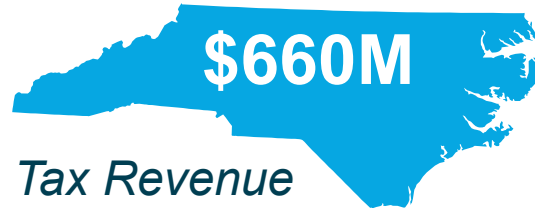
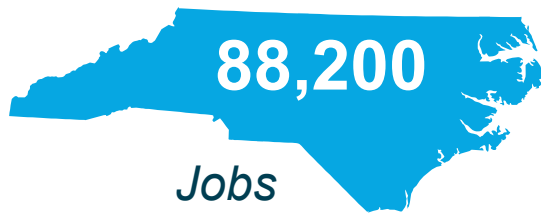
North Carolina Ports Overview

**Board of Transportation
Multi-modal Committee
January 7, 2025**

Mission

The Mission of NC Ports is to be the gateway to global markets and to enhance the economy of North Carolina by supporting and improving the State's logistics network.

Ports Support North Carolina



2022 Economic Contribution of the North Carolina Ports
Institute for Transportation Research and Education,
N.C. State University

North Carolina Ports Statistics

Two deepwater ports and one inland port
serving North Carolina



Port of Wilmington

- Containers, bulk, breakbulk
- Roll-on/Roll-off
- 352 acres
- Navigation channel: 42 ft.
- Accommodate 1,200+ ft. LOA & 158 ft. beam vessels
- 1 million sq. ft. of covered storage & 125 acres of open storage
- Rail served by CSX



Port of Morehead City

- Bulk, breakbulk and Ro/Ro
- 128 acres, plus an additional 150 acres on Radio Island
- Navigation channel: 45 ft.
- 9 Berths with 5,366 ft. of wharf frontage
- More than 1 million sq. ft. of storage space
- Rail served by Norfolk Southern



Charlotte Inland Port

- 20 acres
- Accommodates 2,000 grounded/wheeled containers
- Serves as staging area for empty and loaded containers
- Serves I-85 & I-77 corridors
- On-call maintenance & repair services



Infrastructure Investments

Capital Improvements

Port of Wilmington - Containers	
Project	Status
Container Yard Expansion Master Plan	In Progress
Intermodal Rail Yard Expansion	In Progress
Wilmington Harbor Navigation Improvement Project	Conditionally Authorized
Refrigerated Container Yard Expansion	Phase I Complete Phase II Complete
Gate Complex + Terminal and Gate Operating Systems + Customer Access Portal + Chassis Yard	Complete
Turning Basin Expansion – Phase II	Complete
Berth Expansion	Complete
Neo-Panamax Cranes	Complete
212' Air Draft Clearance	Complete



South Gate Container Complex

- New Container Operations building
- 7 Inbound and 6 outbound truck lanes
- RFID technology, weigh-in-motion scales, optical character recognition (OCR)
- New Terminal (TOS) and Gate (GOS) operating systems
- Connectivity with Customer Access Portal (CAP)



Refrigerated Container Yard



Intermodal Rail Yard Expansion



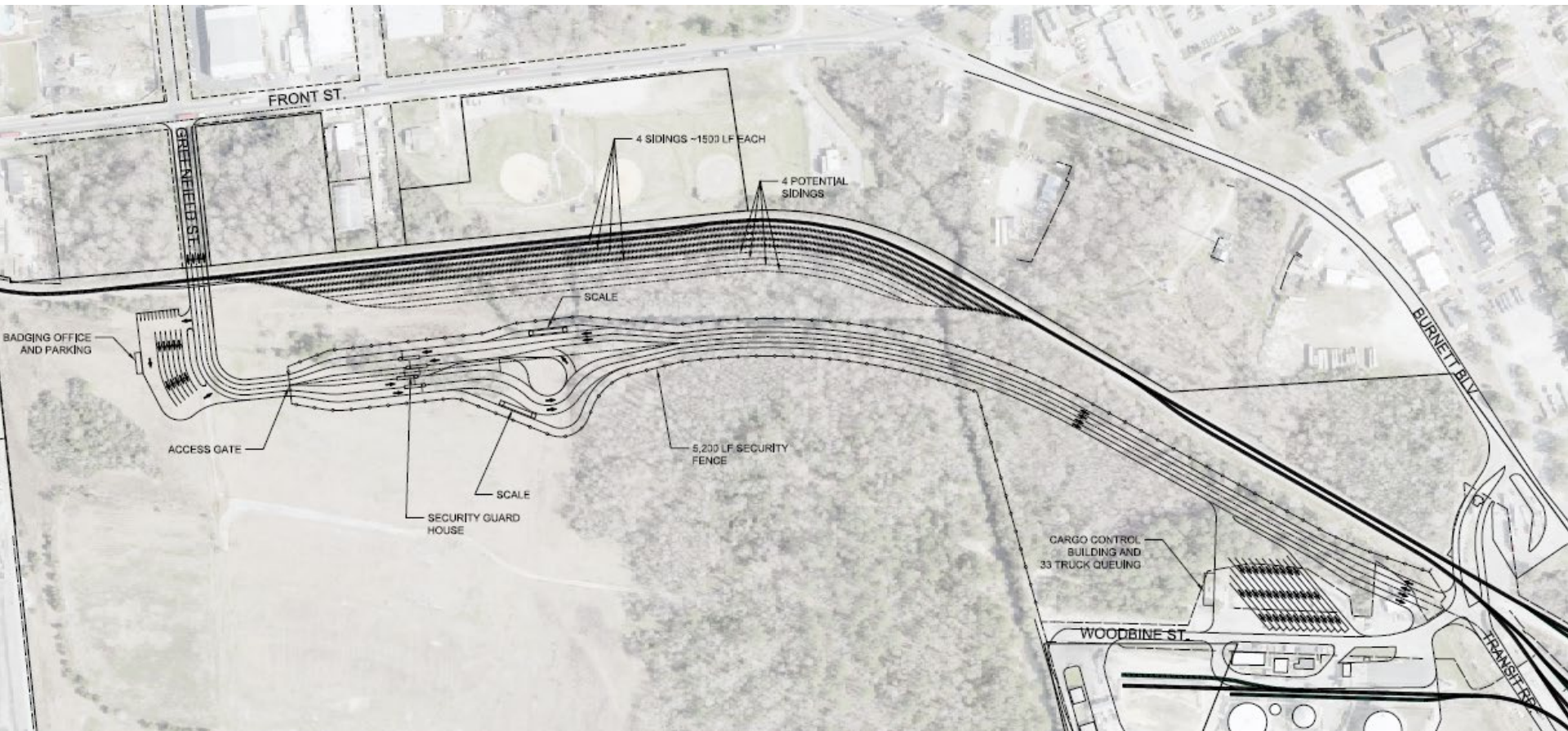
Capital Improvements

Port of Wilmington – General Cargo

Project	Status
New Liebherr Gantry Crane	In Progress
Berth 3 & 4 Improvements	In Progress
New North Gate	In Progress
T6 Loading Dock Expansion	In Progress
M5 Maintenance Facility	In Progress
Terminal Operating System (Navis N4)	Complete



New North Gate



Capital Improvements

Port of Morehead City	
Project	Status
Additional Liebherr Gantry Crane	In Progress
New Warehouse Capacity	Nearly Complete
Berths 4 & 5 Reconstruction/ Crane Rail Extension	Nearly Complete
Bulk Handling System Upgrade	In Progress
New North Gate	Complete
Radio Island Rail Replacement	Complete
Terminal Operating System (Navis N4)	Complete
Radio Island EIS	Complete



Berth Reconstruction



North Gate



New Warehouse



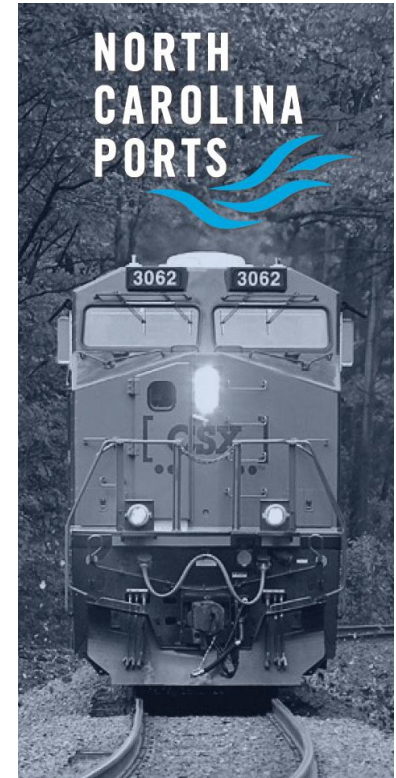
Radio Island Rail



Transportation Network Connectivity

Queen City Express

- Provides direct rail service moving double-stacked containers between the Port of Wilmington and Charlotte
- **Advantages:**
 - Lower transportation costs
 - Shortest direct rail service connecting Greater Charlotte Region
 - Shortens first and last mile transit
 - Reduces emissions
 - No dwell time at Port of Wilmington or Charlotte Inland Port (CIP)
 - Flexible staging and easy access at CIP



Wilmington Midwest Express

- Operated by CSX via Rocky Mount, NC Carolina Connector Intermodal Rail Facility
- Competitive rates, combined with no port congestion and no rail dwell making it the fastest ship-to-rail service on the East Coast

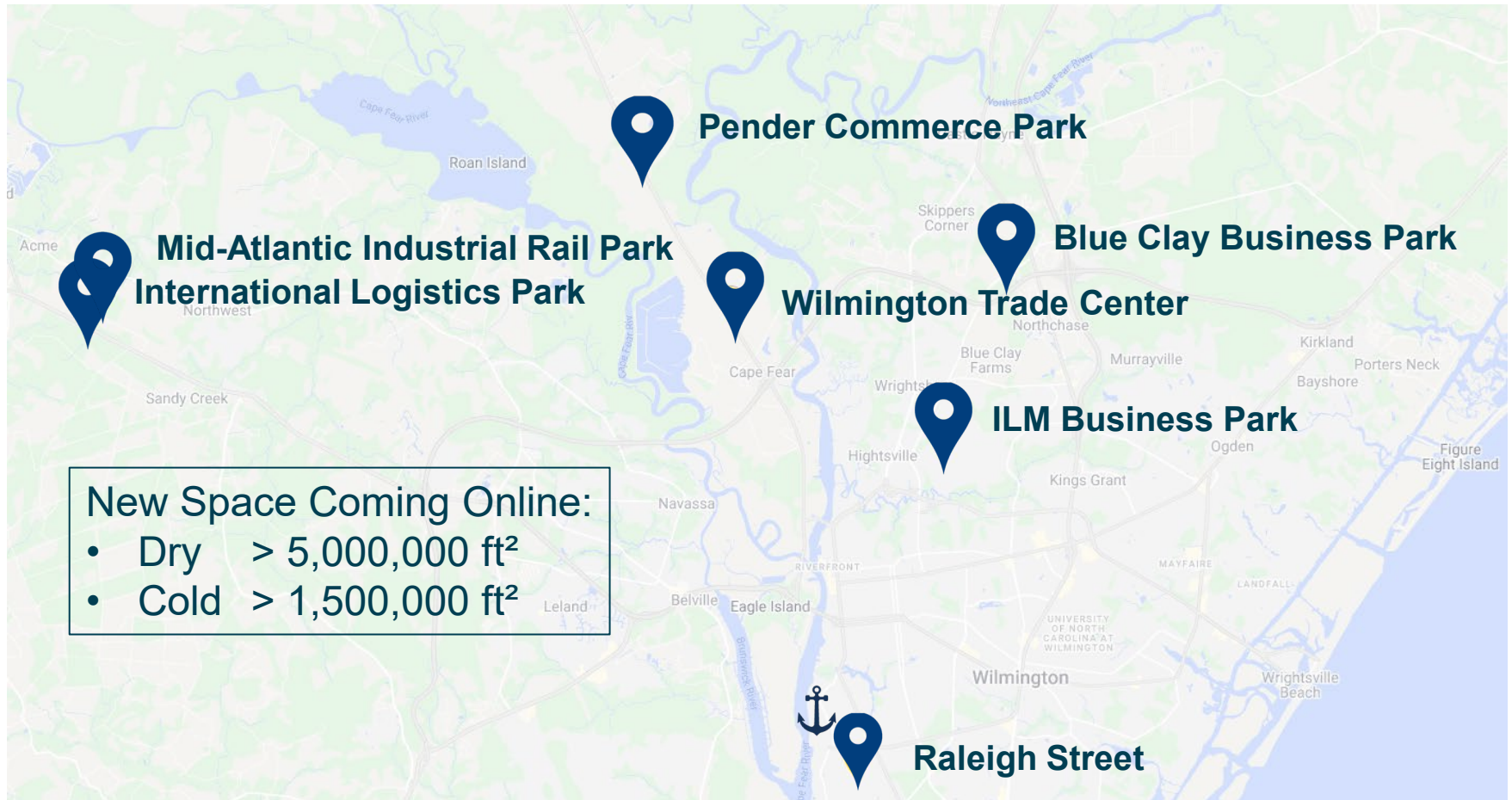


Import		
Chicago	→	5 days
NW Ohio	→	5 days
St. Louis	→	7 days

Export		
Chicago	→	4 days
NW Ohio	→	4 days
St. Louis	→	6 days

Near-Port Economic Development

Regional Industrial Sites





RLCOLD

Performance Team

- 285,000 sq ft cold storage warehouse with expansion capabilities with 40,000 pallet positions
- Designed as an import-export hub for refrigerated cargo moving through the Port of Wilmington
- Leased and to be operated by Performance Team, A Maersk Company



Cold Summit Development

- Operational October 2024
- Two Phase Project:
 - Phase 1: 298,000 sq. ft. multi-chamber cold storage facility
 - Phase II: 160,000 sq. ft. pharmaceutical cold storage facility

Cold Chain Market Opportunity

Major Retailers with DC footprints in NC

- Walmart
- Food Lion
- Lidl
- Harris Teeter
- Publix
- MDI/Lowes Foods

Fresh Programs

- Bananas
- Pineapples
- Grapes
- Blueberries
- Melons
- Apples
- Tropical Produce



Looking Toward the Future

- Continued growth of cargo volumes
- Expand the global coverage of vessel services
- Engage and support state-wide economic development projects
- Develop the talent pipeline
- Build the NC Ports brand



2202 Burnett Blvd., Wilmington, NC 28401 | 800-334-0682 | ncports.com